

Majestic

MSRP Price Book Table of Contents

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Echelon II 36	4
Echelon II 48	7
Echelon II 60	10
Echelon II 72	13
Jade 32	16
Jade 42	19
Marquis II 36 IFT	22
Marquis II 42 IFT	24
Mercury 32	26
Meridian 36	27
Meridian 36 Modern	30
Meridian 36 Platinum	33
Meridian 42	36
Meridian 42 Modern	39
Meridian 42 Platinum	42
Quartz 32 w/ IFT	45
Quartz 36 Platinum	47
Quartz 36 w/ IFT	49
Quartz 42 w/ IFT	51

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

Ruby Freestanding 30"	53
Trilliant Freestanding 30"	55

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Echelon II 36ST	57
Echelon II 48ST	60
Marquis II See-Through 42	63

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Ashland 36	65
Ashland 42	67
Ashland 50	70
Biltmore 36	72
Biltmore 42	76
Biltmore 50	80
Royalton 36	84
Royalton 42	87
Sovereign 36	90
Sovereign 42	93
WarmMajic-II	96

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

Designer Series See-Through 42	98
--	----

Insert - Gas

Jasper Insert 30"	100
Ruby Insert 25"	103
Ruby Insert 30"	106
Ruby Insert 35"	109
Trilliant Insert 25"	112
Trilliant Insert 30"	115
Trilliant Insert 35"	118

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Campfire Gas Log Sets	121
Duzy Series Gas Log Sets	122
Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets	123
Fireside Grand Oak Outdoor Gas Log Sets	124
Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets	125
Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets	126
Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs	127
Fireside Supreme Oak See-Through Gas ...	128
Gas Logs - Burner Option (OD)	129

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent

Power Vent	130
Power Vent Accessories	130

Wire Harness

Wire Harness	132
------------------------------	-----

Venting

Air Kits	133
Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds	133
8" DuraPlus Pipe	133
Fireplace - Wood & Coal Venting	134
Gas Fireplace - 5" B-Vent	134
Gas Fireplace - 6" B-Vent	135
Gas Fireplace - 8" B-Vent	137
Gas Fireplace - 10" B-Vent	138
Gas Fireplace - DVP Venting	139
Gas Fireplace - Flex Venting	141
Gas Fireplace - Term./Shrouds	141
Gas Fireplace/Stove - SLP Venting	142
Gas Insert - Venting	144
Outside Kits	145
SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars	145
Stove & Insert - Pellet	145

Venting-cont'd			
Venting - VCG	149	Battlefield B	211
Stove - Pellet Chimney	150	Battlefield C	211
Venting - VMT	150	Corbels	211
Stoves & inserts - Wall Pass Thru	150	Kenwood A	211
Wood Fireplace - 14" DuraChimney II V...	150	Kenwood B	211
Wood Fireplace - SL1100 Series Venting	151	Kenwood B60	212
Wood Fireplace - SL300 Series Venting	153	Kenwood C	212
Wood Fireplace - SL400 Series Venting	154	Laurel B	212
Wood Insert Venting	155	Laurel C	212
Wood Stove Venting	155	Malone B	213
Venting - HHT	159	Malone C	213
Termination Kits		Merritt A	213
Termination Kits	160	Merritt B	213
Hearth & Home Technologies		Merritt C	213
Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided		Richland A	214
DV Linear 36	162	Richland B	214
Reveal 36	164	Richland C	214
Reveal 42	166	Richland RS	214
Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided		Roxborough A	214
Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR	168	Roxborough B	215
Pier 36	170	Roxborough C	215
See Through 36	173	Walker B	215
Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided		Walker C	215
Pioneer II	176	Wescott A	215
Pioneer III	178	Wescott B	216
Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided		Wescott C	216
Courtyard 36	180	Zimmer A	216
Courtyard 42	182	Zimmer B	216
Lanai 48	184	Zimmer C	216
Lanai 60	186		
Vesper 36	188	Optional Wood Mantel Base	
Vesper 42	190	Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base	218
Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided		Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base	218
Castlewood 42	192	Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base	218
Cottagewood 36	194	Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder	
Cottagewood 42	196	Acadia Mantel Sample	219
Villawood 36	198	Battlefield Mantel Sample	219
Villawood 42	200	Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF	219
Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided		Laurel Mantel Sample	219
Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through...	202	Malone Mantel Sample	219
Lanai 48 See-Through	204	Merritt Mantel Sample	220
Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through G...	206	Richland Mantel Sample	220
Twilight Modern	208	Roxborough Mantel Sample	220
Hearth & Home Technologies		Walker Mantel Sample	220
Mantels - Flush Wood		Wescott Mantel Sample	220
Acadia A	210	Zimmer Mantel Sample	220
Acadia B	210	Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder	
Acadia C	210	Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"	222
		Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"	222

Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder-cont'd

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"	222
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"	222
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"	222
Non-Combustible White 18"	223

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"	224
Baxter 59"	224
Baxter 72"	224
Crosby 48"	225
Crosby 59"	225
Crosby 72"	225
Fillmore 48"	225
Fillmore 59"	225
Fillmore 72"	226
Ozark 48"	226
Ozark 59"	226
Ozark 72"	226

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"	227
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"	227
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"	227
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"	227
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"	227
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"	228
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"	228
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"	228
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"	228
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"	228
Non-Combustible White 60"	229
Non-Combustible White 72"	229

Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

Baxter Shelf Sample	230
Crosby Shelf Sample	230
Fillmore Shelf Sample	230
Ozark Shelf Sample	230

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1	231
Absolute Black Granite Set 2	231
Absolute Black Set 3	231
Beige Marble Set 1	232
Beige Marble Set 2	232
Beige set 3	232
Bianco White set 1	232
Bianco White set 2	232
Bianco White set 3	233
Blue Tundra set 1	233
Blue Tundra set 2	233
Blue Tundra set 3	233

Marble, Granite & Slate-cont'd

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser	233
Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser	234
Driftwood Linear Legs (2)	234
Driftwood set 1	234
Driftwood set 2	234
Driftwood set 3	234
New Venetian Granite Set 1	235
New Venetian Granite Set 2	235
New Venetian set 3	235
Parchwood set 1	235
Parchwood set 2	235
Parchwood set 3	236
Pauline Granite Set 1	236
Pauline Granite Set 2	236
Pauline Granite Set 3	236
Slate 37.25X7	236
Slate 51X8	237
Slate 57X8	237
Slate 60X20	237
Slate 70x20"	237
Steel Gray Granite set 1	237
Steel Gray set 2	238
Steel Gray set 3	238
Thala Beige set 1	238
Thala Beige set 2	238
Thala Beige set 3	238

Majestic	Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC EXP=Factory Expedite Program
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
 Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36

- Includes:
- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
 - 15-000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
 - Clear LED dimmable lights
 - RC400 remote control
 - Battery backup
 - Ceramic glass
 - Standard with bronze glass media
 - IntelliFire Touch ignition system
 - Not available for sale in Rhode Island
 - If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
 - -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
 - -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL36IN-C	Echelon II 36" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 4,529	14	Y	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-BZ-C	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 479	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-PT-C	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 479	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-CH-C	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 739	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$ 99	14	21	14	14	Y
-------------	---------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
Driftwood Log Set									
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$ 389	Y	14	14	14	14	Y	
Media									
Media									
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Liner Kit									
Black Glass Liner Kit									
BGK-36	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 669		14	14	14	14	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-FRT	Passive Heat kit for front or top discharge	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PHTRIM-36C	Vent trim for front discharge (Requires PH-FRT Passive Heat Kit)	\$ 219		14	14	14	14	Y	
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted									
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$ 239		14	14	14	14	Y	
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$ 549		14	21	14	14	Y	
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$ 609		14	14	14	14	Y	
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		

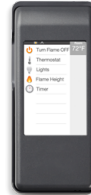
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote


Venting							
Brick Extension Kit							
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y

Venting Notes	
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.	
Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.	

Echelon II 48

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
 - -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
 - -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL48IN-C	Echelon II 48" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 5,719	Y	Y	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-BZ-C	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-PT-C	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-CH-C	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 839	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 99	28	21	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$ 509	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Media

Media

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y

Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Liner Kit									
Black Glass Liner Kit - 48									
BGK-48	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 799	Y	Y	14	Y	Y		
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-FRT	Passive Heat kit for front or top discharge	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PHTRIM-48C	Vent trim for front discharge (Requires PH-FRT Passive Heat Kit)	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted									
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	\$ 259	14	14	14	Y	Y		
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$ 549	14	21	14	14	Y		
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	\$ 669	14	14	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y		
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 60

Includes:

- 28,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - -- > Crushed Glass: 6 bags of glass
 - -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
 - -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL60IN-C	Echelon II 60" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 8,069	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-60-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 779	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-60-BZ-C	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 819	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-60-PT-C	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 819	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-60-CH-C	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 959	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL60	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 99	28	21	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood log set	\$ 639	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media

Media

GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

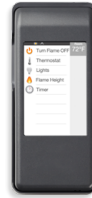
Stones					
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y
Liner Kit					
Black Glass Liner Kit - 60					
BGK-60	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 849	Y	14	14
Heat Management					
Heat Management					
PH-FRT	Passive Heat kit for front or top discharge	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y
PHTRIM-60C	Vent trim for front discharge (Requires PH-FRT Passive Heat Kit)	\$ 239	Y	Y	14
Heat Management - Ducted					
PHTRIM-MCE-60	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60)	\$ 259	14	14	14
PHFR-MCE-60	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim)	\$ 739	Y	Y	14
Heat Out Kit					
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	14
Heat Zone Kit					
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 169	Y	Y	14
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches					
Battery Back Up					
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14
IntelliFire app					
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat					
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes


Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 72

Includes:

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 25,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - -- > Crushed Glass: 7 bags of glass
 - -- > Natural stones: 4 bags of stone
 - -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL72IN-C	Echelon II 72" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 10,599	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-72-BZ-C	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 889	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-72-PT-C	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 889	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL72	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 99		21	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	--	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood log set	\$ 759	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media

Media

GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y

Stones

STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Liner Kit

Black Glass Liner Kit - 72

BGK-72	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 999	14	21	14	14	Y
--------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---

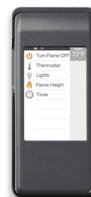
Heat Management					
Heat Management					
PH-FRT	Passive Heat kit for front or top discharge	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y
PHTRIM-72C	Vent trim for front discharge (Requires PH-FRT Passive Heat Kit)	\$ 239	Y	14	Y
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management - Ducted					
PHTRIM-MCE-72	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	\$ 279	14	14	14
PHFR-MCE-72	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim)	\$ 789	14	14	14
Heat Out Kit					
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit					
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches					
Battery Back Up					
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14
IntelliFire app					
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat					
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Jade 32

Includes:

- 13,250 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 12,750 - 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - Glass media: 2 bags of glass
 - Natural stones: 4 bags of stones
 - Log set & stones: 1/2 bag of stones



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JADE32IN-B	Jade 32" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,639	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 429	14	Y	Y	Y	Y
------------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	---	---	---

Picture Frame Front

PFF-32-CH	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 739	14	14	14	14	Y
-----------	--------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-32LINEAR	LP conversion kit	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------------	-------------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	\$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y
--------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media

Media

GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Stones							
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lighting							
LED Accent Light							
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Refractory							
Glass Refractory							
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	\$ 569	14	21	14	14	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Management							
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 108	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (32")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 146	14	14	14	14	Y
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	\$ 136	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Touch Screen Remote

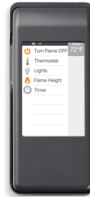
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Jade 42

Includes:

- 17,500 - 25,250 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-58" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - Glass media: 3 bags of glass
 - Natural stones: 6 bags of stones
 - Log set & stones: 1 bag of stones



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JADE42IL-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,249	Y	14	14	14	N
JADE42IN-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,249	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFTF-42-PT	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y
CFTF-42-BZ	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$ 499	14	14	Y	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-42-CH	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 759	14	14	14	14	Y
-----------	--------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	\$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y
--------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media

Media

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Stones							
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lighting							
LED Accent Light							
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Refractory							
Glass Refractory							
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	\$ 609	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Management							
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 108	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	\$ 136	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Touch Screen Remote

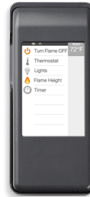
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.
 Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 36 IFT

Includes:

- 25,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MARQ36IN-B	Marquis II 36" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 5,759	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Firescreens

FSMQ36CH	Firescreen Front, 36" - Charcoal	\$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ36BZ	Firescreen Front, 36" - Bronze	\$ 729	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ36PT	Firescreen Front, 36" - Pewter	\$ 729	14	14	14	21	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Refractory

2614-053	Hearthbrick and top for 36" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ36 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 369	Y	28	28	28	N
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown	\$ 779	Y	14	14	14	N
BRICKMQ36HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 799	Y	70	70	42	N
GLMQ36	Reflective black glass walls for 36" (must order 36" hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 1,019	14	21	14	14	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPKMARQ36	LP conversion kit	\$ 99		21	14	14	Y
-----------	-------------------	-------	--	----	----	----	---

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y
--------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	---

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

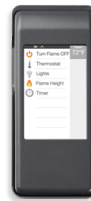
IntelliFire app					
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat					
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting					
Brick Extension Kit					
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21

Venting Notes					
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.					
Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.					

Marquis II 42 IFT

Includes:

- 30,000 - 54,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MARQ42IN-B	Marquis II 42" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 6,379	Y	14	21	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Firescreens							
FSMQ42CH	Firescreen Front, 42" - Charcoal	\$ 739	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42BZ	Firescreen front 42" - Bronze	\$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42PT	Firescreen Front, 42" - Pewter	\$ 779	14	14	14	21	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Refractory							
2615-053	Hearthbrick and top for 42" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ42 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 369	Y	42	42	49	N
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 829	Y	35	35	21	N
BRICKMQ42HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 849	Y	35	35	42	N
GLMQ42	Reflective black glass walls for 42" (must order 42" hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 1,179	14	14	14	14	Y

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits							
LPKMARQ42	LP conversion kit	\$ 99		21	14	14	Y

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y

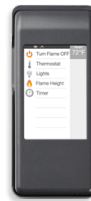
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting							
Brick Extension Kit							
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Mercury 32

Includes:

- 13,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MERC32IN	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (NG)	\$ 2,039	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fans

Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550							
550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 359	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Meridian 36

Includes:

- 16,000 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 28,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Note: Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36N	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,999	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MER36L	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,999	14	14	21	21	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 619	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,069	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,329	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,379	Y	14	14	14	Y



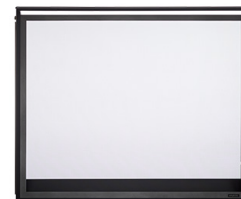
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit

Brick Refractory

BRICK36MTB	Brick interior panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 359	Y	14	14	14	Y
BRICK36MTBH	Bick interior panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 389	Y	Y	14	14	Y
BRICK36MCS	Brick interior panels - Castle Stone	\$ 719	Y	14	14	14	Y

Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided

GL-36M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 949	14	14	14	14	Y
--------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

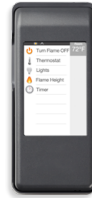
Fans					
Fan					
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management					
Heat Management					
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 108	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 189	Y	Y	21
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit					
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit					
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 102	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches					
Battery Back Up					
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14
IntelliFire app					
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module					
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat					
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Modern

Includes:

- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Ceramic glass
- Junction Box
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Note: Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Battery backup
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 2)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36MN	Meridian 36" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,999	14	14	21	21	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 619	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

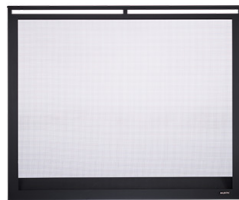
MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,069	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,329	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,379	Y	14	14	14	Y



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Media (Required to Complete)

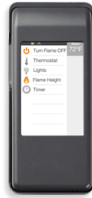
Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Stones							
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option							
Logs							
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	14	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Management							
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 108	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 102	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- LED illuminated embers
- Gas flex connector
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36PN	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,689	Y	Y	14	14	N
MER36PL	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 4,689	14	14	21	21	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 619	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,069	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,329	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,379	Y	14	14	14	Y



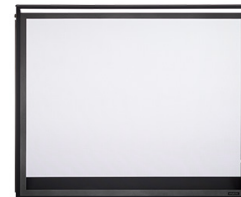
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)

Brick Refractory

BRICK36MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 489	Y	28	14	14	Y
BRICK36MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 509	Y	42	49	56	Y
BRICK36MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 919	Y	14	14	14	Y

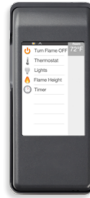
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided							
GL-36MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,049	14	14	14	14	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Management							
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 108	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 102	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
 Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42

Includes:

- 19,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Note: Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER42N	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,869	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MER42L	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,869	14	14	21	21	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 719	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,129	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,179	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,529	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,589	14	14	14	14	Y



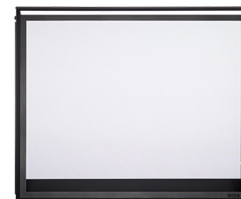
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit

Brick Refractory

BRICK42MTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 409	Y	14	21	28	Y
BRICK42MTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 449	Y	14	14	14	Y
BRICK42MCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 819	Y	14	14	14	Y

Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided

GL-42M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,049	14	14	14	14	Y
--------	---	----------	----	----	----	----	---

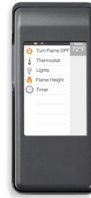
Fans					
Fan					
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management					
Heat Management					
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 108	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit					
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit					
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 102	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches					
Battery Back Up					
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14
IntelliFire app					
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module					
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat					
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
 Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42 Modern

Includes:

- 18,000 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Ceramic glass
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Battery backup
- Note: Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 3)

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
MER42MN	Meridian 42" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,499	14	14	21	21	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 719	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

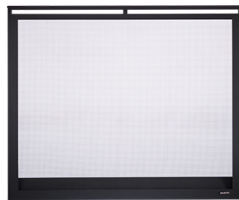
MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,129	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,179	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,529	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,589	14	14	14	14	Y



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Stones							
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option							
Logs							
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	14	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Management							
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 108	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 102	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

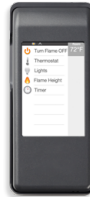
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42 Platinum

Includes:

- 23,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- Battery backup
- LED illuminated embers
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER42PN	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 5,369	14	14	21	21	N
MER42PL	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 5,369	14	14	21	21	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 719	Y	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

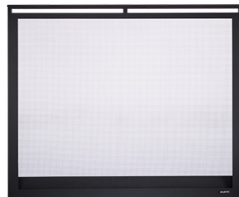
MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,129	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,179	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,529	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,589	14	14	14	14	Y



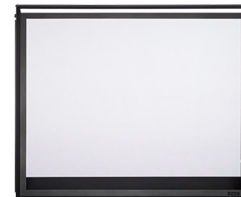
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)

Brick Refractory

BRICK42MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 479	Y	42	49	56	Y
BRICK42MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 479	Y	28	35	42	Y
BRICK42MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 1,019	Y	21	28	35	Y

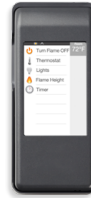
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided							
GL-42MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,259	14	14	14	14	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Management							
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 108	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 102	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 32 w/ IFT

Includes:

- 15,000 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition
- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZ32IFTL	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,189	Y	Y	14	Y	N
QUARTZ32IFTN	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,189	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

CK32	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 32- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 329	14	Y	Y	14	Y
------	---	--------	----	---	---	----	---

Media

Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Refractory

Liner Kit (MAJ)

GLQUARTZ32	Black glass interior panels 32"	\$ 589	14	14	14	14	Y
------------	---------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Liner Kit

Brick Panels

BRICK32CR	Brick interior panels 32" - Cottage Red	\$ 359	14	21	14	14	Y
BRICK32TB	Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown	\$ 359	14	14	14	14	Y

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 359	Y	14	Y	14	Y

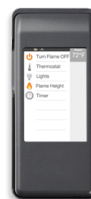
Heat Management					
Heat Zone Kit					
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches					
Battery Back Up					
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14
IntelliFire app					
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module					
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat					
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch					
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting					
Brick Extension Kit					
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21

Venting Notes					
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.					
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.					
Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.					

Quartz 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 29,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Ceramic glass
- LED illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- External air shutter adjustment
- GFK-160 variable speed blower
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



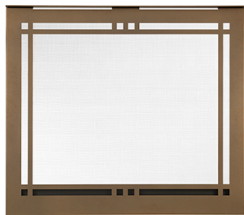
Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZPLA36IL	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,469	Y	Y	14	14	N
QUARTZPLA36IN	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,469	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Contemporary Rectangular Door

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	\$ 869	14	14	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Contemporary Rectangular Door

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Liner Kit (MAJ)

GLQUARTZ36PLA	Reflective black glass interior panels	\$ 739	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Refractory

BRICK36TBPLA	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	\$ 449	Y	Y	49	115	Y
--------------	--	--------	---	---	----	-----	---

Trim Kits

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 319	Y	14	14	14	Y
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 369	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	-------	----	---	----	----	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 36 w/ IFT

Includes:

- 17,000 - 24,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,000 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition
- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZ36IFTN	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,599	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
QUARTZ36IFTL	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,599	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

CK36	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 36- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 359	14	14	14	14	Y
------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Media

Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Refractory

Liner Kit (MAJ)

GLQUARTZ36	Black glass interior panels 36"	\$ 659	Y	Y	14	14	Y
------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Liner Kit

Brick Panels

BRICK36CR	Brick interior panels 36" - Cottage Red	\$ 399	14	21	14	14	Y
BRICK36TB	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	\$ 399	14	Y	Y	Y	Y

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 319	Y	14	14	14	Y
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 369	Y	14	Y	14	Y

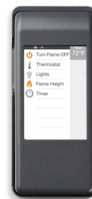
Heat Management					
Heat Zone Kit					
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches					
Battery Back Up					
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14
IntelliFire app					
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module					
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat					
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch					
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting					
Brick Extension Kit					
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21

Venting Notes					
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.					
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.					
Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.					

Quartz 42 w/ IFT

Includes:

- 20,000 - 28,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,500 - 26,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZ42IFTL	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,809	14	Y	14	Y	N
QUARTZ42IFTN	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,809	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Refractory

REFRACTORY/BRICK

BRICK42TB	Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown	\$ 549	14	14	14	14	Y
BRICK42CR	Brick interior panels 42" - Cottage Red	\$ 549	14	21	14	14	Y
GLQUARTZ42	Black glass interior panels 42"	\$ 689	14	14	14	14	Y

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	-------	----	---	----	----	---

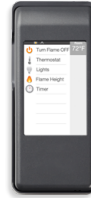
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting							
Brick Extension Kit							
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Majestic	Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC EXP=Factory Expedite Program
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---


Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
 Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ruby Freestanding 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- ADP-CK30
- CK-30

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG)	\$ 2,879	Y	Y	Y	14	N
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (LP)	\$ 2,879	Y	Y	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)

Cabinet - Steel

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	\$ 999	Y	Y	Y	14	N
-------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Venting (Required to Complete)

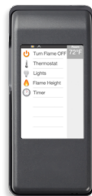
Adaptor

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 210	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Lighting							
Accent Light Kit							
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 489	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Liner Kit							
Glass Liner							
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade							
Fiber Refractory							
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	28	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes
 SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Trilliant Freestanding 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • INFIT-30-BK • CK-30
• ADP-CK30

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,219	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)

Cabinet - Steel

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	\$ 999	Y	Y	Y	14	N
-------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Venting (Required to Complete)

Adaptor

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 210	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Liner Kit

Glass Liner

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

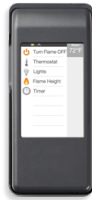
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Majestic Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
 010=Kutztown RDC
 014=Sacramento RDC
 016=Charlotte RDC
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36ST

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15,000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
 - -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
 - -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL36STIN-C	Echelon II 36" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 6,159	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-BZ-C	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 479	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-PT-C	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 479	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-CH-C	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 739	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$ 99	14	21	14	14	Y
-------------	---------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option										
Driftwood Log Set										
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$	389	Y	14	14	14	14	Y	
Media										
Media										
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	71	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	71	Y	21	14	14	Y		
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Liner Kit										
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST										
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	439		14	21	14	14	Y	
Options & Accessories										
Options & Accessories										
ST36-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	\$	99		14	21	14	14	Y	
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-FRT	Passive Heat kit for front or top discharge	\$	169	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PHTRIM-36C	Vent trim for front discharge (Requires PH-FRT Passive Heat Kit)	\$	219		14	14	14	14	Y	
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted										
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$	239		14	14	14	14	Y	
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$	549		14	21	14	14	Y	
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$	609		14	14	14	14	Y	
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit										
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	169	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	179	Y	14	14	14	Y		

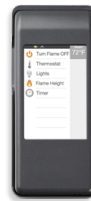
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting							
Brick Extension Kit							
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
Venting Notes							
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.							
Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.							

Echelon II 48ST

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
 - -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
 - -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL48STIN-C	Echelon II 48" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 7,479	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-BZ-C	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-PT-C	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-CH-C	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 839	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 99	28	21	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$ 509	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Media

Media

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

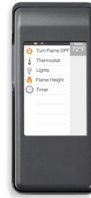
Stones							
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liner Kit							
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST							
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 439	14	21	14	14	Y
Options & Accessories							
Options & Accessories							
ST48-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	\$ 99	14	21	14	14	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Management							
PH-FRT	Passive Heat kit for front or top discharge	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PHTRIM-48C	Vent trim for front discharge (Requires PH-FRT Passive Heat Kit)	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management - Ducted							
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	\$ 259	14	14	14	Y	N
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$ 549	14	21	14	14	Y
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	\$ 669	14	14	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 30" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Marquis II See-Through 42

Includes:

- 43,000 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 39,000 - 52,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 11 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- Intellifire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Two Fronts • Brick Panels

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MARQ42STIN	Marquis II 42" see-through- top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 9,069	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Firescreens

FSMQ42STCH	Firescreen front 42ST - Charcoal	\$ 749	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42STPT	Firescreen front 42ST - Pewter	\$ 789	14	14	14	21	Y
FSMQ42STBZ	Firescreen front 42ST - Bronze	\$ 789	14	14	14	21	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Refractory

BRICKMQ42STCR	Brick interior panels ST42 - Cottage Red	\$ 949	77	84	84	84	Y
BRICKMQ42STTB	Brick interior panels ST42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 949	Y	28	28	35	Y

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPKMARQ42ST	LP conversion kit	\$ 99		21	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------	-------	--	----	----	----	---

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,489	Y	14	Y	14	Y
--------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	---

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

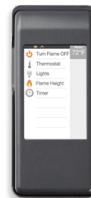
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting							
Brick Extension Kit							
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y

Venting Notes	
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.	
Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.	

Majestic Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
 010=Kutztown RDC
 014=Sacramento RDC
 016=Charlotte RDC
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ashland 36

Includes:

- 36" x 38" Opening
- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Standard
- Dual gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Attic insulation shield
- When ordering Firebrick Yellow molded brick panels, SRV4059-693 is recommended for matching hearth



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Firebrick • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural Gray Hearth Refractory	\$ 3,159	8	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

MMHB36-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,319	8	21	14	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Refractory

AMMTB36	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Traditional	\$ 979	14	14	14	Y	N
AMMHB36	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Herringbone	\$ 1,319	14	14	14	14	N

Traditional

MMTB36-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 979	8	21	14	14	N
----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DFG4036BK	Glass bi-fold door, black	\$ 1,649	8	21	14	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Brick Panels						
Herringbone Refractory Extension						
MMHBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 169	8	21	21	N
Traditional Refractory Extension						
MMTBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 169	8	21	21	Y
Mortar						
Refractory Mortar						
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 94	Y	Y	Y	N
Options & Accessories						
Options & Accessories						
AMMTBX	Natural Gray Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 145	8	21	14	Y
AMMHBX	Natural Gray Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 145	8	21	14	Y
Floor Protector (HP)						
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension						
HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting						
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 95	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 67	Y	21	14	Y
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 135	Y	Y	14	Y
Venting Notes						
Outside air kit standard						
Uses SL1100 series chimney						
Attic insulation shield standard						
Model not approved for use in Canada						

Ashland 42

Includes:

- 42" x 38" Opening
 - Radiant Heat
 - Outside Air Standard
 - Dual gas Knockouts
 - Steel Grate
 - Safety Firescreen
 - UL Listed
 - Attic insulation shield
- When ordering Firebrick Yellow molded brick panels, SRV4059-695 is recommended for matching hearth



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Firebrick • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural Gray Hearth Refractory	\$ 3,649	Y	14	14	Y	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

MMHB42-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,459	8	21	21	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Refractory

AMMTB42	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 1,099	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
AMMHB42	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,459	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Traditional

MMTB42-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 1,099	8	21	21	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DFG4042BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	\$ 2,049	28	28	28	28	N
-----------	----------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Duzy Series Gas Log Sets To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 349	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 419	14	14	21	14	N
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 479	Y	21	14	14	Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 589	14	14	21	14	Y

Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets

GO324-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,449	Y	21	21	21	Y
GO324-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,449	Y	14	14	14	N

Grand Oak Logs 324

GO324	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 599	Y	14	14	Y	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---



Duzy Series Gas Log Sets



Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets

Gas Logs - Burner Option

Millivolt Control

VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	35	35	Y	Y
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	35	35	35	Y
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	35	Y	Y

Brick Panels

Herringbone Refractory Extension

MMHBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 169	8	21	21	21	N
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Traditional Refractory Extension

MMTBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 169	8	21	21	21	Y
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Mortar

Refractory Mortar

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 94	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
---------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories						
Options & Accessories						
AMMTBX	Natural Gray Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 145	8	21	14	Y
AMMHBX	Natural Gray Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 145	8	21	14	Y
Floor Protector (HP)						
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension						
HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting						
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 95	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 67	Y	21	14	Y
SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer						
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 145	Y	Y	14	Y
Venting Notes						
Outside air kit standard						
Uses SL1100 series chimney						
Attic insulation shield standard						
Model not approved for use in Canada						

Ashland 50

Includes:

- 50" x 38" Opening
- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Standard
- Dual gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- When ordering Firebrick Yellow molded brick panels, SRV4059-697 is recommended for matching hearth



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Firebrick
 - See Venting notes
 - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
 - Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH50	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural Gray Hearth Refractory	\$ 4,379	8	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

MMHB50-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,849	8	14	14	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Refractory

AMMTB50	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Traditional	\$ 1,499	14	14	14	14	N
AMMHB50	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Herringbone	\$ 1,849	14	14	14	Y	N

Traditional

MMTB50-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 1,499	8	21	14	14	N
----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DFG4050BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	\$ 2,169	8	21	14	14	N
-----------	----------------------------	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Brick Panels

Herringbone Refractory Extension

MMHBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 169	8	21	21	21	N
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Traditional Refractory Extension

MMTBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 169	8	21	21	21	Y
---------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Mortar						
Refractory Mortar						
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 94	Y	Y	Y	N
Options & Accessories						
Options & Accessories						
AMMHBX	Natural Gray Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 145	8	21	14	Y
AMMTBX	Natural Gray Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 145	8	21	14	Y
Floor Protector (HP)						
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension						
HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting						
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 95	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 67	Y	21	14	Y
Venting Notes						
Outside air kit standard						
Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section.						
Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section.						
Model not approved for use in Canada						

Biltmore 36

Includes:

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SB60	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,149	Y	Y	14	Y	N
SB60HB	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$ 2,209	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 559	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 60

GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,219	8	21	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 60

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Campfire Gas Log Sets**

CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 1,009	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 1,009	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,079	14	21	14	14	N
CFL-24NG-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,079	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-24NG-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,179	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,179	14	21	14	14	Y

Duzy Series Gas Log Sets To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 349	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 419	14	14	21	14	N
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 479	Y	21	14	14	Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 589	14	14	21	14	Y

Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets

GO24MTCH-HK	24" Match Light Grand Oak Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 999	Y	21	14	21	Y
GO24-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,289	Y	21	21	21	Y
GO24-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,289	Y	14	14	Y	Y
GO318-IPI-LP-HK	18" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,359	21	21	21	21	Y
GO318-IPI-NG-HK	18" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,359	Y	21	14	21	Y

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 489	Y	14	14	21	N
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 529	Y	14	21	21	N

Grand Oak Logs 24

GO24	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 2 Tier	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	N
------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Grand Oak Logs 318

GO318	18" Grand Oak Log Set - 10pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 589	Y	21	14	21	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Campfire Gas Log Sets



Duzy Series Gas Log Sets



Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option									
Match Light Hearth Kit									
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 259	Y	28	Y	28	N		
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	21	N		
Millivolt Control									
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	Y	35	Y	Y		
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	35	35	Y	Y		
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	35	35	35	Y		
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	35	Y	Y		
Safety Pilot Hearth Kit									
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	21	N		
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	14	N		
Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N		
Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y		
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 135	Y	Y	14	14	Y		

Venting Notes

Outside air kit standard

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Attic insulation shield standard

Biltmore 42

Includes:

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SB80	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,879	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SB80HB	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$ 2,939	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 709	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 80

GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,379	Y	14	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 80

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Campfire Gas Log Sets**

CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 1,009	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 1,009	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-24NG-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,079	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,079	14	21	14	14	N
CFL-30LP-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,159	14	21	14	14	N
CFL-30NG-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,159	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-24NG-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,179	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,179	14	21	14	14	Y

Duzy Series Gas Log Sets To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 349	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 419	14	14	21	14	N
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 479	Y	21	14	14	Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 589	14	14	21	14	Y

Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets

GO24MTCH-HK	24" Match Light Grand Oak Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 999	Y	21	14	21	Y
GO30MTCH-HK	30" Match Light Grand Oak Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 999	Y	14	14	21	N
GO24-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,289	Y	14	14	Y	Y
GO24-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,289	Y	21	21	21	Y
GO30-IPI-LP-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,329	Y	21	14	14	Y
GO30-IPI-NG-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,329	Y	14	14	14	N
GO324-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,449	Y	14	14	14	N
GO324-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,449	Y	21	21	21	Y

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 489	Y	14	14	21	N
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 529	Y	14	21	21	N
FSO30	30" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 569	Y	14	14	21	N

Grand Oak Logs 24

GO24	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 2 Tier	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	N
GO30	30" Grand Oak Log Set - 12pcs, 2 Tier	\$ 519	Y	21	14	Y	N

Grand Oak Logs 324

GO324	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 599	Y	14	14	Y	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---



Campfire Gas Log Sets



Duzy Series Gas Log Sets



Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option

Match Light Hearth Kit

MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 259	Y	28	Y	28	N
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	21	N

Millivolt Control

VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	35	35	Y	Y
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	35	35	35	Y

Safety Pilot Hearth Kit

SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	21	N
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	14	N
SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	Y	N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	21	N
SP30NG	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 529	21	21	21	21	N
SP30LP	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 529	21	21	21	14	N

Floor Protector (HP)								
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension								
HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting								
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	135	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Venting Notes								
Outside air kit standard								
U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10								
Attic insulation shield standard								

Biltmore 50

Includes:

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SB100	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 4,169	Y	14	14	Y	N
SB100HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$ 4,229	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 1,449	Y	14	14	14	N
-------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 100

GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,819	8	21	14	14	N
---------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 100

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Campfire Gas Log Sets

CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 1,009	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 1,009	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,079	14	21	14	14	N
CFL-24NG-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,079	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-30LP-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,159	14	21	14	14	N
CFL-30NG-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,159	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,179	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-24NG-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,179	14	21	14	14	Y

Duzy Series Gas Log Sets To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 349	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 419	14	14	21	14	N
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 479	Y	21	14	14	Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 589	14	14	21	14	Y

Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets

GO30MTCH-HK	30" Match Light Grand Oak Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 999	Y	14	14	21	N
GO24MTCH-HK	24" Match Light Grand Oak Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 999	Y	21	14	21	Y
GO24-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,289	Y	21	21	21	Y
GO24-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,289	Y	14	14	Y	Y
GO30-IPI-NG-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,329	Y	14	14	14	N
GO30-IPI-LP-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,329	Y	21	14	14	Y
GO330-IPI-NG-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,499	Y	21	21	14	N
GO330-IPI-LP-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,499	Y	21	14	14	N

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 489	Y	14	14	21	N
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 529	Y	14	21	21	N
FSO30	30" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 569	Y	14	14	21	N

Grand Oak Logs 24							
GO24	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 2 Tier	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	N
GO30	30" Grand Oak Log Set - 12pcs, 2 Tier	\$ 519	Y	21	14	Y	N

Grand Oak Logs 330							
GO330	30" Grand Oak Log Set - 12pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 669	Y	21	14	21	N



Campfire Gas Log Sets



Duzy Series Gas Log Sets



Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option

Match Light Hearth Kit							
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 259	Y	28	Y	28	N
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	21	N

Millivolt Control							
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	35	35	Y	Y
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	35	35	35	Y

Safety Pilot Hearth Kit							
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	21	N
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	14	N
SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	Y	N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	21	N
SP30NG	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 529	21	21	21	21	N
SP30LP	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 529	21	21	21	14	N

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 135	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Outside air kit standard
Uses SL1100 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard
Model not approved for use in Canada

Royalton 36

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,239	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 519	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 569	8	21	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Duzy Series Gas Log Sets To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 349	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 419	14	14	21	14	N
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 479	Y	21	14	14	Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 589	14	14	21	14	Y

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs							
FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 489	Y	14	14	21	N
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 529	Y	14	21	21	N



Duzy Series Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option

Match Light Hearth Kit

MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 259	Y	28	Y	28	N
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	21	N

Millivolt Control

VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	35	35	Y	Y
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	35	35	35	Y

Safety Pilot Hearth Kit

SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	21	N
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	14	N

Options & Accessories

Outside Air Kit

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	\$ 15	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 120	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Royalton 42

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,899	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 699	8	21	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Duzy Series Gas Log Sets To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 349	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 419	14	14	21	14	N
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 479	Y	21	14	14	Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 589	14	14	21	14	Y

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs							
FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 489	Y	14	14	21	N
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 529	Y	14	21	21	N



Duzy Series Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option

Match Light Hearth Kit

MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 259	Y	28	Y	28	N
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	21	N

Millivolt Control

VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	35	35	Y	Y
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	35	35	35	Y

Safety Pilot Hearth Kit

SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	21	N
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	14	N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	21	N
SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	Y	N

Options & Accessories

Outside Air Kit

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	\$ 15	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 120	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 36

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



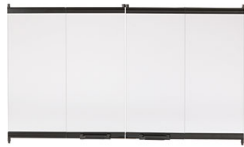
No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 1,529	Y	Y	14	Y	N
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 1,529	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1736	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 559	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DM1736S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 609	8	21	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

Gasketed Glass Door 36 Heat circulating model only

GGD36BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	\$ 1,329	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Gasketed Glass Door 36

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 36

GV36BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,119	8	21	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 36

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Campfire Gas Log Sets

CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 1,009	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 1,009	14	14	14	14	Y

Duzy Series Gas Log Sets To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 349	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 419	14	14	21	14	N
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 479	Y	21	14	14	Y
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 589	14	14	21	14	Y

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 489	Y	14	14	21	N
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 529	Y	14	21	21	N



Campfire Gas Log Sets



Duzy Series Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option

Match Light Hearth Kit

MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 259	Y	28	Y	28	N
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	21	N

Millivolt Control							
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	35	35	Y	Y
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	35	35	35	Y

Safety Pilot Hearth Kit							
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	21	N
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	14	N

Fans

Blower

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 122	Y	Y	14	Y	N
------	------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Outside Air Kit

AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 68	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	---------------------------------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 120	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 42

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



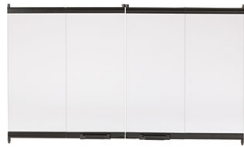
No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 1,979	Y	14	14	Y	N
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 1,979	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1742	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DM1742S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 749	8	21	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

Gasketed Glass Door 42 Heat circulating model only

GGD42BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	\$ 1,449	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

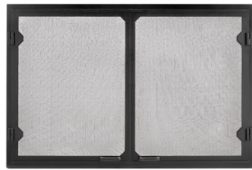


Gasketed Glass Door 42

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 42

GV42BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,289	8	21	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 42

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Campfire Gas Log Sets

CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 1,009	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 1,009	14	14	14	14	Y

Duzy Series Gas Log Sets To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 349	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 419	14	14	21	14	N
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 479	Y	21	14	14	Y
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 589	14	14	21	14	Y

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 489	Y	14	14	21	N
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 529	Y	14	21	21	N



Campfire Gas Log Sets



Duzy Series Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option

Match Light Hearth Kit

MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 259	Y	28	Y	28	N
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	21	N

Millivolt Control							
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	35	35	Y	Y
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	35	35	35	Y
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	35	Y	Y

Safety Pilot Hearth Kit							
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	21	N
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	14	N
SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	Y	N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	21	N

Fans

Blower

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 122	Y	Y	14	Y	N
------	------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Outside Air Kit

AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 68	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	---------------------------------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 120	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

WarmMajic-II

Includes:

- Up to 68,200 Btu/Hour Output
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Duel fans
- Arched steel faced
- Cast iron arch doors
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Lined with firebrick
- Attic insulation shield
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Required to Complete - Sold Separately: Advanced Install Product training required before product ships

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
WARMMAJIC-II	WARMMAJIC II FIREPLACE	\$ 6,199	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

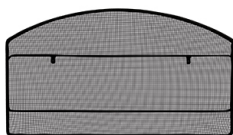
HHT-TEMPLATE-C	Metal finishing template	\$ 199	Y	21	14	14	Y
----------------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Firescreen Mesh

MESH-HHT-C	Firescreen	\$ 299	Y	21	14	14	Y
------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	\$ 349	8	21	14	14	Y
---------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Firescreen Mesh

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Outside Air Kit

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$ 59	Y	21	14	14	Y
---------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus must use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

<h1>Majestic</h1>	<h2>Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided</h2>	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC EXP=Factory Expedite Program
-------------------	---	---

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Designer Series See-Through 42

- Includes:
- Full refractory lining
 - Powder coat finish
 - Safety firescreen
 - Dual gas knockouts
 - Steel grate
 - Damper
 - Outside air kit
 - Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DSR42	42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,799	Y	14	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1242	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	---	---	----	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Fireside Supreme Oak See-Through Gas Logs

STFSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak gas log set for See-Through fireplace (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 569	Y	14	21	14	N
STFSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak gas log set for See-Through fireplace (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 589	Y	14	21	14	N



Fireside Supreme Oak
See-Through Gas Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option						
See-Through Hearth Kit Safety Pilot						
STSP18LP	18" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 65,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 789	21	14	21	14 N
STSP18NG	18" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 789	Y	14	21	21 N
STSP24LP	24" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 69,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 819	21	14	21	14 N
STSP24NG	24" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 75,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 819	Y	14	14	21 N
Floor Protector (HP)						
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension						
HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y N
Venting						
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 135	Y	Y	14	14 Y
Venting Notes						
Outside air kit standard						
U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10						
Attic insulation shield standard						

<h1>Majestic</h1>	<h1>Insert - Gas</h1>	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC EXP=Factory Expedite Program
-------------------	-----------------------	---

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Jasper Insert 30"

Includes:

- 21,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG) • 6 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right • LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IPI
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JASPER30IN	Jasper Medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IPI ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,139	Y	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
----------	--------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Contemporary Arched Front

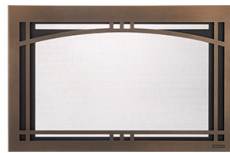
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

Surrounds - Medium							
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Surrounds - Large							
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Custom Surround							
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	14	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 839	14	14	21	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches (Required to Complete)							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
Smart Stat Remote Control							
SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up

Venting (Required to Complete)							
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits							
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Conversion Kit							
Conversion Kit							
LPK-MI-IPI	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI	\$ 0	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade							
Fiber Refractory							
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	28	Y

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 25"

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY25IL	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 2,709	Y	14	14	14	N
RUBY25IN	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,709	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 409	Y	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

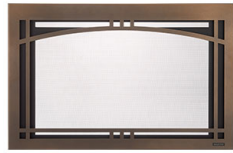
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 419	14	14	14	14	Y
CASFI25NB	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 449	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$ 349	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$ 389	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$ 409	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Large

MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$ 429	14	14	14	14	Y

Custom Surround					
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y 14 N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 839	14	14	21 14 Y

Venting (Required to Complete)

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y Y Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14 14 Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y Y Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y 14 Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y 14 Y

Liner Kit

Glass Liner

LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y 14 Y
-------------	--	--------	---	---	--------

Refractory Upgrade

Fiber Refractory

BRICKMI25CR	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 279	Y	28	35 35 Y
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 279	Y	14	14 14 Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14 14 Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y Y Y Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14 Y Y
-----------	---	--------	---	----	--------

Touch Screen Remote

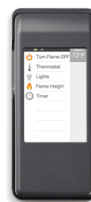
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y Y Y Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags --> Natural Stones: 2 bags



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 2,879	Y	Y	14	14	N
RUBY30IN	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,879	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

Surrounds - Medium							
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Surrounds - Large							
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Custom Surround							
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	14	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 839	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)							
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits							
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Hearth Kit							
Upgrade Kit							
CKRUBY30	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 30" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or Light Kit (MI-ALK)	\$ 479	Y	14	14	14	Y
Media							
Driftwood Logs							
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$ 259	Y	21	14	14	Y
Media							
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y
Stones							
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lighting							
Accent Light Kit							
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 489	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Liner Kit							
Glass Liner							
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 30" contemporary units	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

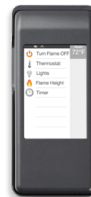
Refractory Upgrade							
Fiber Refractory							
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	28	Y
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes
 Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 35"

Includes:

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10" Left, X 7" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags --> Natural Stones: 2 bags



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY35IL	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,009	Y	Y	14	14	N
RUBY35IN	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,009	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 459	Y	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

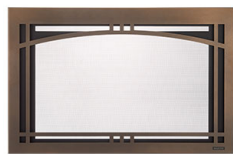
CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 469	Y	14	Y	14	Y
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	Y	Y	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 419	14	14	Y	14	Y
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 459	14	Y	Y	14	Y

Surrounds - Large							
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 479	14	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround							
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 839	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)							
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits							
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Hearth Kit							
Upgrade Kit							
CKRUBY35	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 35" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or light kit (MI-ALK)	\$ 599	14	21	14	14	Y
Media							
Driftwood Logs							
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$ 259	Y	21	14	14	Y
Media							
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Stones							
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 111	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lighting							
Accent Light Kit							
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 489	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Liner Kit							
Glass Liner							
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$ 559	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 35" contemporary units	\$ 659	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade							
Fiber Refractory							
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	28	Y
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 299	Y	28	Y	28	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

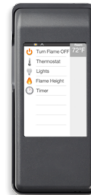
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 25"

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8' Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround • Venting

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT25IN	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intelligifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,069	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 409	Y	14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI25-BK	Forged Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 1,339	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI25-BK	Mission Full View 25" screen front - Black	\$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI25-NB	Mission Full View 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI25-BK	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 659	14	14	14	14	Y
TA-TRI25-NB	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 699	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

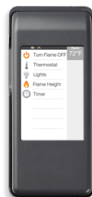
Surrounds - Small

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$ 349	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$ 389	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium						
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$ 409	14	14	14	14 Y
Surrounds - Large						
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$ 429	14	14	14	14 Y
Custom Surround						
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	14 N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 839	14	14	21	14 Y
Venting (Required to Complete)						
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits						
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14 Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
Liner Kit						
Glass Liner						
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes
 Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front
 - Venting
 - Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,219	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI30-BK	Forged Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 1,389	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI30-BK	Mission Full View 30" screen front - Black	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MFV-TRI30-NB	Mission Full View 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 559	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI30-BK	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 699	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
TA-TRI30-NB	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 759	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)						
Surrounds - Small						
MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	21
Surrounds - Medium						
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14
Surrounds - Large						
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	14
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	14
Custom Surround						
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	14
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 839	14	14	21	14
Venting (Required to Complete)						
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits						
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14
Liner Kit						
Glass Liner						
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	14
Control, remotes, wall switches						
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 35"

Includes:

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Front
 - Venting
 - Surround - Metal or Metal with cast trim

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT35IN	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intelligifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,359	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 459	Y	14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI35-BK	Forged Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 1,449	14	14	14	14	N
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI35-BK	Mission Full View 35" screen front - Black	\$ 559	14	14	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI35-NB	Mission Full View 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 619	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI35-BK	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 759	14	14	14	14	Y
TA-TRI35-NB	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 799	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium							
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 419	14	14	Y	14	Y
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 459	14	Y	Y	14	Y
Surrounds - Large							
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 479	14	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround							
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 839	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)							
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits							
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Liner Kit							
Glass Liner							
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$ 559	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Campfire Gas Log Sets

Includes:

- Can operate with doors closed
- No visible controls
- Shut off valve
- Remote ready
- 18 & 24" - 10 fiber logs; 30" - 11 fiber log
- Glowing embers
- Flex connector
- Stainless steel burner
- Damper clamp
- Vermiculite
- CSA certified
- May not be operated in thermostat mode
- Remotes listed are for IPI controls only



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 1,009	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 1,009	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,079	14	21	14	14	N
CFL-24NG-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,079	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-30LP-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,159	14	21	14	14	N
CFL-30NG-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,159	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-24NG-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,179	14	21	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,179	14	21	14	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

RCB	Hand-held On/Off with battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Duzy Series Gas Log Sets To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- Patented Natural Flame™ burner
- Factory assembled burner/grate with 5/8" grate
- Grate
- Valve
- Regulator
- Damper clamp
- Lava rock
- Rock wool embers
- Piezo igniter
- May not be operated in thermostat mode



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Requires hearth kit (below).

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 349	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 419	14	14	21	14	N
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 18" rear log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 479	Y	21	14	14	Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 589	14	14	21	14	Y

Gas Logs - Burner Option (Required to Complete)

Millivolt Control

VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 969	Y	35	35	Y	Y
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	35	Y	Y
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 1,059	Y	35	35	35	Y

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 239	21	21	28	14	Y
--------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 289	8	21	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

RCB	Hand-held On/Off with battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSST	Touch screen hand-held thermostat with 6 hour, count down timer, large LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$ 349	Y	Y	14	21	N

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Fireside Grand Oak Gas Log Sets

Includes:

- Matchlight
- Steel grate
- Platinum embers
- Glowing embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand (except LP)
- Lava granules
- Damper clamp
- Shut off valve
- Flex connector
- May not be operated in thermostat mode
- Remotes listed are for IPI controls only
- Log set sold separately



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Log set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
GO30MTCH-HK	30" Match Light Grand Oak Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 999	Y	14	14	21	N
GO24MTCH-HK	24" Match Light Grand Oak Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 999	Y	21	14	21	Y
GO24-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,289	Y	14	14	Y	Y
GO24-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,289	Y	21	21	21	Y
GO30-IPI-LP-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,329	Y	21	14	14	Y
GO30-IPI-NG-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 2 Tier	\$ 1,329	Y	14	14	14	N
GO318-IPI-LP-HK	18" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,359	21	21	21	21	Y
GO318-IPI-NG-HK	18" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,359	Y	21	14	21	Y
GO324-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,449	Y	14	14	14	N
GO324-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,449	Y	21	21	21	Y
GO330-IPI-LP-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,499	Y	21	14	14	N
GO330-IPI-NG-HK	30" IPI Grand Oak NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,499	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Grand Oak Logs 24

GO24	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 2 Tier	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	N
GO30	30" Grand Oak Log Set - 12pcs, 2 Tier	\$ 519	Y	21	14	Y	N

Grand Oak Logs 318

GO318	18" Grand Oak Log Set - 10pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 589	Y	21	14	21	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Grand Oak Logs 324

GO324	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 599	Y	14	14	Y	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Grand Oak Logs 330

GO330	30" Grand Oak Log Set - 12pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 669	Y	21	14	21	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

RCB	Hand-held On/Off with battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Fireside Grand Oak Outdoor Gas Log Sets

Includes:

- 3-step burner kit
- IPI Ignition
- Steel grate
- Lava granules
- Reinforced cement
- Damper clamp
- Shut off valve
- Flex connector
- Stainless steel burner/grate assembly
- Log set sold separately



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Log set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OGO324-MTCH-HK	24" Match Light Outdoor Grand Oaks Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier (NG only)	\$ 1,499	21	14	28	21	Y
OGO324-IPILP-HK	24" IPI Outdoor Grand Oaks LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,689	21	21	21	21	Y
OGO324-IPING-HK	24" IPI Outdoor Grand Oaks NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,689	Y	21	14	21	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Grand Oak Logs 324

GO324	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 599	Y	14	14	Y	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

Includes:

- 8 refractory logs
- Reinforced cement



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Gas Logs - Burner Option (Required to Complete)

Match Light Hearth Kit

MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	21	N
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 259	Y	28	Y	28	N

Safety Pilot Hearth Kit

SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	Y	N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	21	N
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	14	N
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	21	N

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$ 82	14	21	14	21	N
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets

Includes:

- 62,000 Btu/Hr Input NG
- Match Light (NG), Safety Pilot (LP)
- Pan burner kit
- Stainless steel grate
- Lava rock
- Damper clamp
- Flex connector
- Shut off valve (ODSP-18LP & ODSP-24LP)



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fireside Realwood log set (FRW118 or FRW124) required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-18NG	18" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 62,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 839	21	21	21	21	N
ODSP-18LP	18" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 55,000 Btu/Hour Input LP (Note: Controls are located on the right and may offset the unit in the fireplace. Choose hearth size accordingly. See installation manual for hearth dimensions.)	\$ 969	21	21	28	21	N
OD-24NG	24" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 69,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 1,009	Y	21	21	21	N
ODSP-24LP	24" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 61,000 Btu/Hour input LP (Note: Controls are located on the right and may offset the unit in the fireplace. Choose hearth size accordingly. See installation manual for hearth dimensions.)	\$ 1,079	21	21	21	21	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$ 82	14	21	14	21	N
--------	---------------------------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

Includes:

- 12 refractory logs
- Reinforced cement



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 489	Y	14	14	21	N
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 529	Y	14	21	21	N
FSO30	30" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 569	Y	14	14	21	N

Gas Logs - Burner Option

Match Light Hearth Kit

MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 259	Y	28	Y	28	N
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	21	N

Safety Pilot Hearth Kit

SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	14	N
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 499	Y	14	14	21	N
SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	Y	N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 509	Y	14	14	21	N
SP30NG	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 529	21	21	21	21	N
SP30LP	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 529	21	21	21	14	N

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$ 82	14	21	14	21	N
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Fireside Supreme Oak See-Through Gas Logs

Includes:

- 19 refractory logs
- Reinforced cement



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STFSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak gas log set for See-Through fireplace (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 569	Y	14	21	14	N
STFSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak gas log set for See-Through fireplace (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 589	Y	14	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Burner Option

See-Through Hearth Kit Safety Pilot

STSP18NG	18" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 789	Y	14	21	21	N	
STSP18LP	18" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 65,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 789		21	14	21	14	N
STSP24NG	24" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 75,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 819	Y	14	14	21	N	
STSP24LP	24" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 69,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 819		21	14	21	14	N

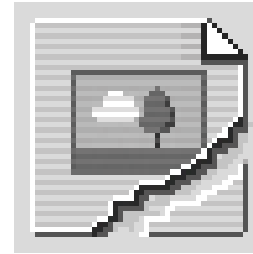
Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	\$ 82		14	21	14	21	N
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	\$ 419	Y	Y	14	Y	N	

Gas Logs - Burner Option (OD)

Includes:



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 799	Y	35	Y	Y	Y
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 799	Y	35	35	Y	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer

MZMR-18	18" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 209	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 249	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-18	18" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 209	Y	14	14	Y	Y
MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 219	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 249	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-18	18" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 209	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 249	Y	21	21	Y	Y



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

PVV-SLEEVE

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVV-SLEEVE-12	12" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVV-SLEEVE-48	48" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	\$ 127	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

PVV-SLP

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVV-SLP	Vertical Power Vent, includes a DVP storm collar. May require PV-IPI-CK, refer to venting notes on the fireplace price page. PVV-SLEEVE-12 or PVV-SLEEVE-48 required to complete, wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,761	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

PVLP-SLP - Low Profile Power Vent

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVLP-SLP	Low Profile Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,761	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Power Vent

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVI-SLP-B	Inline Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,761	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

PVI-SLP - Term Kits and Acc

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LPC-BEK	Brick kit	\$ 93	8	21	14	14	N
SLP-LPC	Low profile cap	\$ 648	8	21	14	14	Y

PVLP-SLP - Accessories

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVLP-HS	Low Profile Power Vent Heat Shield (optional)	\$ 74	8	21	14	14	Y
PVLP-BEK	Brick extension kit for Low Profile Power Vent	\$ 85	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
PV-IPI-CK	Power Vent conversion kit required for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus Gas Fireplaces	\$ 372	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Wire Harness

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
 010=Kutztown RDC
 014=Sacramento RDC
 016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Power Vent - Wire Harness

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVI-WH10	10 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
PVI-WH20	20 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 181	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVI-WH40	40 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 231	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVI-WH60	60 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 283	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVI-WH80	80 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 321	Y	21	14	14	Y
PVI-WH100	100 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	\$ 372	14	21	14	14	Y
PVMW100	Wire harness for PVLP-SLP Power Vent installed on Signature Command fireplace, 100 ft	\$ 710	8	21	14	14	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies	Venting	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC EXP=Factory Expedite Program
-------------------------------	---------	---

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Brick Extension Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 71	8	21	21	14	Y

Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds for Wood and Gas Units - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CT-3A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL300 pipe	\$ 189	8	21	14	14	Y
CT-11A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL1100 pipe	\$ 215	Y	21	14	14	Y
CT-14A	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on 14" DuraChimney	\$ 254	8	21	14	14	Y
LDS33	Vertical 3' x 3' (915mm x 915mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	\$ 381	8	21	14	14	Y
LDS46	Vertical 4' x 6' (1220mm x 1830mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	\$ 720	8	Y	14	14	Y
LDS46-M	40 piece multi-pack of UL listed vertical shroud "corner posts" for field fabrication of shroud	\$ 865	Y	21	14	Y	Y
DTO134-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - black (adapter required for wood pipe)	\$ 1,627	8	21	14	14	Y
DTO134-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,627	Y	14	14	14	N
DTS134-CP	Decorative Termination Square 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,627	Y	21	14	Y	N
DTS134-BK	Decorative Termination Square 34" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,627	Y	14	14	Y	N
DTS146-CP	Decorative Termination Square 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,792	Y	21	14	Y	N
DTO146-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,792	Y	21	14	Y	N
DTO146-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,792	Y	14	14	14	N
DTS146-BK	Decorative Termination Square 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,792	8	21	14	14	N

Decorative Termination for Wood Units - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR-TVK	Round termination top adaptor kit for shrouds	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

8" DuraPlus - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8DP-TSS	8" DuraPlus tee w/cap (SS)	\$ 817	35	35	28	35	N

8" DuraPlus - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8DP-BP	8" DuraPlus base plate	\$ 161	Y	14	28	14	N

8" DuraPlus - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8DP-WT	8" DuraPlus wall thimble	\$ 214	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-WTSS	8" DuraPlus wall thimble (SS)	\$ 248	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-TSB	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (GA)	\$ 269	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-CS11	8X11 DuraPlus square ceiling support	\$ 279	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-TSBSS	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (SS)	\$ 424	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-CS36	8X36 DuraPlus square ceiling support	\$ 470	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraPlus

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DP-WS	6" DuraPlus wall strap	\$ 67	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-ES	6" DuraPlus elbow strap	\$ 81	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-WSSS	6" DuraPlus wall strap - stainless steel	\$ 84	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-BP	6" DuraPlus base plate	\$ 110	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-09	6x9 DuraPlus pipe	\$ 160	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-FRS	6" DuraPlus firestop radiation shield	\$ 161	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-WT	6" DuraPlus wall thimble	\$ 166	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-IS	6" DuraPlus attic insulation shield	\$ 180	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CCS48	6x48 DuraPlus close clearance shield	\$ 197	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-TSB	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket	\$ 217	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-RCS	6" DuraPlus RD ceiling support box	\$ 264	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CCS36	6x36 DuraPlus close clearance shield	\$ 301	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-F12DSA	6" DuraPlus DSA flashing 7/12-12/12	\$ 358	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-TSBSS	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket - stainless steel	\$ 424	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CS36	6x36 DuraPlus square ceiling support box	\$ 480	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-T	6" DuraPlus tee with cap	\$ 515	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-F24	6" DuraPlus flashing 19/12-24/12	\$ 545	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-TSS	6" DuraPlus tee with cap - stainless steel	\$ 575	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-E15	6" DuraPlus 15 Degree elbow kit	\$ 638	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-F18	6" DuraPlus 13/12-18/12	\$ 901	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-KMFG	6" DuraPlus multi-fuel home kit	\$ 1,296	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CCS60	6x60 DuraPlus close clearance shield	\$ 1,585	35	35	28	35	N

5" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-5BVL45	5BVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 58	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BVL90	5BVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 105	35	35	28	35	Y

5" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-5BVFS	5BVFS - Firestop Spacer	\$ 19	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BVS	Support Assembly	\$ 34	35	35	28	35	Y

5" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-5BVSC	5BVSC - Storm Collar	\$ 18	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BVFF	5BVFF - Tall Cone Flat Flashing	\$ 79	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BVFSR	5BVFSR - Steep Roof Flashing	\$ 90	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BVIS	Attic Insulation Shield 5" - 6"	\$ 183	35	35	28	35	Y

5" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-5BV06	5BV06 -6" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 37	35	14	28	14	Y
DV-5BV12	5BV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 38	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BV18	5BV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 44	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BVAF	5" Universal Female Adapter GV to BV (If you need to connect to the female (inlet) end of Model GV pipe)	\$ 46	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6BVAF	6" Universal Female Adapter GV to BV (If you need to connect to the female (inlet) end of Model GV pipe)	\$ 47	21	14	28	14	Y
DV-5BV12A	5BV12A -12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	\$ 49	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BV24	5BV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 58	Y	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BV48	5BV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 100	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BV60	5BV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 118	35	35	28	35	Y

5" B-Vent Termination - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-5BVDC	5BVDC - DuraCap	\$ 57	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-5BVVTH	5BVVTH - High-Wind Cap	\$ 63	35	35	28	35	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVC	6BVC - Draft Hood Connector	\$ 38	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6BV36	6X36 LENGTH B-VENT	\$ 90	Y	14	28	Y	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVL45	6BVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 70	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BVL90	6BVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 121	Y	14	Y	Y	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVFS	6BVFS - Firestop Spacer	\$ 19	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
DV-6BVS	6BVS - Gas Vent Roof Support	\$ 36	35	35	28	35	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVF	6BVF - Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 68	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6BVFSR	6BVFSR - Steep Roof Flashing	\$ 116	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BVFDSA	6BVFDSA - 6" DSA Roof Flashing	\$ 132	35	35	Y	35	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-5BVAM	5" Universal Male Adapter GV to BV (If you need to connect to the male (outlet) end of Model GV pipe)	\$ 42	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6BV06	6BVDV-6 - 6" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 43	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV12	6BV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 44	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV18	6BV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 50	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV12A	6BV12A - 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	\$ 53	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV24	6BV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 70	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV48	6BV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 116	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV60	6BV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 136	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-8BVAF	8" Universal Female Adapter GV to BV (If you need to connect to the female (inlet) end of Model GV pipe)	\$ 180	35	35	28	35	Y

6" B-Vent Terminations - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVDC	6BVDC - DuraCap	\$ 71	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-6BVVTH	6BVVTH - High-Wind Cap	\$ 81	Y	14	28	Y	Y

6" B-Vent Terminations - Shield/Flashing/Coll

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVSC	6BVSC - Storm Collar	\$ 19	Y	14	28	Y	Y

6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVFSPU	6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support	\$ 79	35	35	28	35	Y

6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVWSB	6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	\$ 103	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVVS	SQUARE FIRESTOP SUPPORT	\$ 85	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVL45	45° Adjustable Elbow	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-8BVL90	90° Adjustable Elbow	\$ 185	Y	14	Y	14	Y

8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVWSB	8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	\$ 123	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVVTH	High-Wind Cap	\$ 126	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVWT	Wall Thimble	\$ 84	Y	14	28	14	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVSC	Storm Collar	\$ 22	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-8BVFS	Firestop Spacer	\$ 36	Y	14	Y	14	Y
DV-8BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 90	35	35	Y	35	Y
DV-8BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	\$ 123	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-8BVFSR	Steep Roof Flashing	\$ 180	Y	14	Y	14	Y
DV-7BVIS	Attic Insulation Shield 7" - 8"	\$ 244	Y	14	28	14	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVAM	6" Universal Male Adapter GV to BV (If you need to connect to the male (outlet) end of Model GV pipe)	\$ 53	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-8BV12	12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 72	Y	14	Y	14	Y
DV-8BV18	18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 81	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-8BV12A	12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	\$ 81	Y	14	Y	14	Y
DV-8BV24	24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 115	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-8BVAM	8" Universal Male Adapter GV to BV (If you need to connect to the male (outlet) end of Model GV pipe)	\$ 120	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-8BV36	36" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 146	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-8BV48	48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 199	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-8BV60	60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 231	Y	14	28	14	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVL45	45° Adjustable Elbow	\$ 290	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

10" B-vent Draft Hood Connector

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVC	10" B-vent Draft Hood Connector	\$ 132	35	35	28	35	Y

10" B-vent High Wind Cap

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVVT	10" B-vent High Wind Cap	\$ 339	Y	14	28	14	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-7DP-WS	Wall Strap (DuraPlus Mult applies)	\$ 91	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-10GVFS	Firestop Spacer	\$ 107	Y	14	Y	14	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVSC	Storm Collar	\$ 32	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-10BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 121	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-10BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	\$ 169	Y	14	28	14	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BV18	18* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	\$ 212	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-10BV36	36* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-10BV18A	18* ADJ LENTH OF 10*BV	\$ 319	Y	14	Y	14	Y

DVP Components-MultiPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-FSM	Ceiling firestop (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 545	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Components-MultiPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-WSM	DVP Wall Shield (6 piece)	\$ 545	Y	21	14	14	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP45	45 Degree elbow	\$ 137	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP90ST	90 Degree elbow	\$ 142	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-HVS	Horizontal pipe support	\$ 47	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DVP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$ 66	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-WS	Wall Firestop	\$ 91	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
UNIV-AS2	Attic insulation shield (firestop not included)	\$ 51	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 257	8	21	Y	14	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP4	4" (102mm) length of double wall	\$ 73	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP6	6" (152mm) length of double wall	\$ 81	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP6A	3 - 6" (76-152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 87	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP12	12" (305mm) length of double wall	\$ 113	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP12A	3 - 12" (76-305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP24	24" (610mm) length of double wall	\$ 120	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP36	36" (914mm) length of double wall	\$ 129	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP48	48" (1219mm) length of double wall	\$ 183	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Brick Extension

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BEK	Brick extension kit, 14" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 741	8	21	14	14	N
DVP-BEK2	Brick extension kit, 12" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)(box quantities only)	\$ 803	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-TRAPFL	Trap cap rain flashing (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 119	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HSM-B	26" (660mm) trimmable heat shield (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 195	Y	21	14	14	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRAP-VSS	Vinyl siding shield	\$ 24	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
VPK-DV	Vinyl protector kit	\$ 105	14	Y	14	14	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-TV	Vertical direct vent termination cap, with storm collar	\$ 295	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 18901 storm collar)	\$ 308	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal termination cap with long flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 5-3/8" - 9-3/8" (137 -238mm)	\$ 308	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal termination cap with short flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" (79-117mm)	\$ 308	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HPC2	Horizontal high performance termination cap (long flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	\$ 364	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DVP-HPC1	High performance termination cap (short flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	\$ 364	Y	21	14	14	Y
DVP-TRAPK1	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	\$ 418	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DVP-TRAPK2	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	\$ 418	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HRC-ZC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, glass termination base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	\$ 486	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, standard base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	\$ 486	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	\$ 497	Y	21	14	14	Y

Roof Flashing

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RF6	Roof flashing, 0/12 - 6/12 roof pitch	\$ 163	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF12	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 roof pitch	\$ 200	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SLP Flex Pipe - Components

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-FLEX-3	3' (914mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 162	Y	21	21	14	N
SLP-FLEX-5	5' (1524mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 215	Y	Y	Y	21	N
SLP-FLEX-10	10' (3048mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 308	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

SLP Flex Pipe - Termination Kits

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-FLEX-TRAP	Trapezoid termination kit (includes cap and wall thimble)	\$ 391	Y	14	Y	21	N
SLP-FLEXTRAP30B	Trapezoid termination kit (includes 24" of flex, trap cap with 6" collar and firestop)	\$ 486	Y	21	Y	14	Y

Decorative Shroud B-Vent - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LDS-BV	Decorative shroud for 5" or 6" B-vent	\$ 335	Y	21	14	Y	Y

Decorative Shrouds for Direct Vent - Shroud

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DRC-RADIUS	Decorative radius cover for SLP/DVP-TRAP	\$ 295	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Shrouds for Gas Units - Shroud

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TCG375	Vertical terra cotta termination cap cover (for DV and BV units)	\$ 497	Y	Y	14	14	N
COOL-ADDM	Safety shields for horizontal termination caps (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 566	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

SLP - Black - Collar

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STOVEDV-BK	Stove collar for DuraVent pipe - Black	\$ 68	Y	14	Y	14	Y
STOVEICC-BK	Stove collar for ICC pipe - Black	\$ 74	21	Y	28	21	Y

SLP - Black - Decorative

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-WT-BK	Decorative wall thimble cover - Black	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP-DCF-BK	Decorative ceiling firestop - Black	\$ 103	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP-CCS-BK	Cathedral ceiling support - Black	\$ 152	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

SLP - Black - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP90-BK	90 Degree elbow - Black	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP45-BK	45 Degree elbow - Black	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

SLP - Black - Single-Pack - Adapter

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-SA	Stove adapter	\$ 17	Y	21	14	14	Y

SLP - Black - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP6A-BK	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	\$ 68	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP4-BK	4" (102mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 69	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SLP12A-BK	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	\$ 72	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP6-BK	6" (152mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP12-BK	12" (305mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 84	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP24-BK	24" (610mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP36-BK	36" (914mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 128	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP48-BK	48" (1219mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

SLP - Black - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LINK-STOVE	Stove adapter kit (includes 30' of 4" flex, adapters, wall thimble, masonry, and ZC flashing, 991DA cap and fasteners)	\$ 504	Y	Y	Y	14	N
SLP-SK-BK	Horizontal trapezoid termination kit (includes 1 each CCSLP, SLP-HHW2, SLP-WT-BK, SLP24-BK, SLP6-BK, SLP6A-BK, SLP90-BK)	\$ 759	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP45	45 Degree elbow	\$ 122	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP90	90 Degree elbow	\$ 124	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$ 50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-WS	Wall firestop	\$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-HVS	Horizontal vent support hanger	\$ 62	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-RF6	0/12 - 6/12 roof flashing	\$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 roof flashing	\$ 124	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 257	8	21	Y	14	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP6A	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 62	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP6	6" (152mm) pipe length	\$ 65	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP4	4" (102mm) pipe length	\$ 65	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP12A	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP12	12" (305mm) pipe length	\$ 91	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP adapter converts 8 inch to 6-5/8	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP24	24" (610mm) pipe length	\$ 106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP36	36" (914mm) pipe length	\$ 117	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP 24" (640mm) pipe length adapter	\$ 117	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL-2DVP	SLP to DVP adapter	\$ 145	Y	Y	Y	14	N
SLP48	48" (1219mm) pipe length	\$ 154	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SLP - Term Kits & Acc - Single Pack - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 4071-004 storm collar)	\$ 195	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal trapezoid termination Kit 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" (133-235mm) wall thickness	\$ 308	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal trapezoid termination short flue 3-1/8 -4-3/4" (79-121mm), includes SLP-WS	\$ 308	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP-HHW2	Horizontal high wind trapezoid termination (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	\$ 381	Y	21	Y	14	Y
SLP-TRAPK2	Top vent horizontal term kit #2 (includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	\$ 418	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRAPK1	Top vent horizontal term kit #1 (includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	\$ 418	Y	21	Y	14	Y
SLP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high-rise termination - stainless steel (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	\$ 442	Y	21	14	14	Y
SLP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	\$ 497	Y	21	14	14	Y
SLK-SNKD	SL snorkel cap, adds 14" vertical rise (includes firestop)	\$ 599	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 729	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Gas Insert Venting - Components

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FLEX-CNCT	Connector kit -- 3" liner to 3" liner (1 connector per kit)	\$ 70	Y	Y	14	14	Y
95070310	BD Flex liner 3x10 aluminum	\$ 71	Y	21	14	14	N
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 90	Y	Y	14	14	Y
FLEX3-30	One 3" flexible liner (expands to 30')	\$ 143	Y	Y	21	21	N
95070325	BD Flex liner 3x25 aluminum	\$ 164	Y	14			N
DV-46DVA-GCL	Colinear adapter for stoves with SLP coaxial outlets	\$ 305	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-46DVA-GK	Adapter kit - colinear 3" to direct vent pipe to extend the run	\$ 329	Y	14	28	14	N

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 95	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$ 59	Y	21	14	14	Y
OAK-ACC	ACC outside air kit	\$ 61	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 68	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	\$ 72	Y	21	14	Y	Y
OAK-3	Outside air kit	\$ 126	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
AK-TV	Outside air kit - (25" un-insulated flex duct included)	\$ 179	14	21	14	14	Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 67	Y	21	14	14	Y

SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
UNIV-AS2M	Attic shield (multi-pack of 6) (firestop not included)	\$ 215	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Incraser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-AD	3" PV Appliance Adapter	\$ 39	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-ADFF	3" PV Female Flex Adapter	\$ 49	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-ADHB	3" PV pipe adapter	\$ 58	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-ADB	3" PV Appliance Adapter Black	\$ 58	35	14	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-ADFM	3" PV Male Flex Adapter	\$ 67	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-CO1	3" CLEAN OUT TEE CAP	\$ 79	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-INC	2IN-3IN INCREASER	\$ 88	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	\$ 88	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-COB1	End cap for 3" pellet T	\$ 91	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	\$ 96	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-X4	Incraser 3" - 4"	\$ 121	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4"	\$ 140	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X6	Chimney Adapter - 6"	\$ 169	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X4ADB	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" (black)	\$ 182	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X4ADHB	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4"	\$ 183	Y	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-T1	SNG TEE/CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 209	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-TAD1	ADPTR TEE W/ CO CAP	\$ 209	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-X8	Chimney Adapter - 8"	\$ 210	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-TADX41	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE	\$ 222	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-TB1	BLK SNG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 226	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-3PVP-TADB	3" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 226	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-TADX4B1	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE BLACK	\$ 240	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-DBT1	DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 405	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-DBTB1	BLK DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 405	35	35	28	35	Y

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-WS	3" PV Wall Strap	\$ 48	35	35	Y	35	N
DV-3PVP-WSA	3" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	\$ 53	Y	14	Y	14	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-E45	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow	\$ 125	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-E45B	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 139	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-E90	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow	\$ 156	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-E90B	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 176	Y	Y	28	14	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-AIK	3" - 4" PelletVent Pro Fresh Air Intake Kit (includes: faceplate w/screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, [2] clamp) Made for 3-inch exhaust outlets with 2-inch air inlets. Not for use with Harman products.	\$ 106	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WTI	3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	\$ 309	Y	Y	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-KHA	3" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter [black])	\$ 354	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-KVAC	3" Vertical kit - flat - CA	\$ 402	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-KVA	3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter [black])	\$ 493	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-SC	3" PV Storm Collar	\$ 13	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-WSA-EXT	3" PV Wall Strap Extension	\$ 26	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-F6	3" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$ 41	35	35	Y	35	N
DV-3PVP-RC	3" PV Reduction Collar	\$ 43	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-FF	3" PV Tall Cone Roof Flashing	\$ 54	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-F6DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 107	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-IS	3" PV Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 108	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-F12DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 116	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WT	Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	\$ 133	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-FTC	3" PV Flex Trim Collar	\$ 133	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 50	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 70	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 71	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 93	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 93	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 115	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 116	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-36	36" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 128	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 145	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	\$ 147	35	35	Y	35	N
DV-3PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 176	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 183	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 216	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	\$ 313	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-FS	3" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	\$ 102	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WTC	Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover	\$ 110	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-CS	3" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$ 211	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-HSC	3" PV Square Horizontal Cap	\$ 102	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-VC	3" PV Vertical Cap	\$ 116	Y	Y	Y	14	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-WS	4" PV Wall Strap	\$ 52	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-WSA	4" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	\$ 57	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-E45	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow	\$ 141	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-E45B	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 176	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-E90	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow	\$ 195	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-E90B	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 228	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-KHAC	3" PV Horizontal kit - CA	\$ 303	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-WTI	4" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	\$ 333	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-KVAC	4" PV Vertical kit	\$ 432	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-KHA	4" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter/In increaser 3" - 4" [black])	\$ 463	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-KVA	4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter/increaser 3" - 4" [black])	\$ 530	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-SC	4" PV Storm Collar	\$ 14	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-RC	4" PV Reduction Collar	\$ 43	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-F6	4" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 45	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-IS	4" PV Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 108	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-FTC	4" PV Flex Trim Collar	\$ 127	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-WT	4" PV Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	\$ 143	Y	Y	28	14	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 53	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 76	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 86	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	\$ 107	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 118	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 119	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 150	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-36	4" PV 36" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 153	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 160	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	\$ 163	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 188	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 206	Y	14	Y	14	Y
DV-4PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 230	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 249	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	\$ 446	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-FS3	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 3" clearance) - Canada*	\$ 97	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-FS	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	\$ 119	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-CS	4" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$ 211	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-HSC	4" PV Square Horizontal Cap	\$ 113	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-VC	4" PV Vertical Cap	\$ 124	35	35	28	35	N

Venting

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CCSLP	Radiance, Stardance, Oxford SLP adapter	\$ 30	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-46DVA-ADP	Duravent Appliance Adapter for Radiance, Stardance & Oxford	\$ 101	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MBDVP	VCG Fireplace Unit 8" adapter to DVP (Carton of 8)	\$ 151	8	21	14	14	N
MPSLP	VCG Inline Pipe adapter 4x7 Twist Lock to SLP (Carton of 8)	\$ 151	8	21	14	14	Y
MBSLP	VCG Fireplace Unit adapter to SLP (Carton of 8)	\$ 151	8	21	14	14	Y
SLPMP	SLP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter To 4x7 Twist Lock (Carton of 8)	\$ 158	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP58P	DVP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter to 8" pipe (Carton of 8)	\$ 162	8	21	14	14	N
FSDHAGSLP	Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter	\$ 240	8	21	14	14	Y
SLP-DVFAM	SLP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 381	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-DVFAM	DVP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 393	8	21	14	14	Y

Adaptor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 210	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DG3	Thermal damper	\$ 350	Y	21	14	14	Y

Flue Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
0000555	8" Oval Flue Collar - Classic Black	\$ 179	21	21	28	21	Y
0000561	8" Oval Flue Collar - Twilight	\$ 269	21	21	28	21	Y
0000557	8" Oval Flue Collar - Majolica Brown	\$ 329	21	21	28	21	Y
0000560	8" Oval Flue Collar - Bordeaux	\$ 349	21	21	28	21	Y

Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Adaptors

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
0001860	Oval to 6"round adapter, 6"w x11"h - Classic Black	\$ 81	Y	Y	28	14	Y
0001855	Oval to 8"round adapter, 8"w x11"h - Classic Black	\$ 81	Y	Y	28	21	N
0001836	Oval to 8"round offset adapter, 8" x 5.5"	\$ 118	21	Y	28	21	N
0001841	Oval to 8"round offset adapter, 8" x 7"	\$ 118	21	21	28	21	Y
0001846	Oval to 8"round elbow, 8" x 13"	\$ 125	21	21	28	21	Y
DV-6DVL-ORAD	6" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	\$ 230	35	35	Y	35	Y
DV-8DVL-ORAD	8" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	\$ 230	35	35	28	35	Y

Direct vent wall pass thru

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
1-00-677177	Direct vent wall pass thru for 3" or 4" chimney	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-ES	Elbow strap	\$ 176	Y	14	28	Y	N
14DCA-E30	30 Degree elbow - must order 2	\$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
14DCA-E15	15 Degree elbow - must order 2	\$ 349	35	35	28	35	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-SC	Storm collar	\$ 61	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-RRS	Roof radiation shield	\$ 96	Y	14	28	Y	N
14DCA-CTC	Chase top collar	\$ 273	Y	14	28	Y	Y
14DCA-CTF	Chase top flashing (Pre-bent)	\$ 278	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-IS	Attic insulation shield (consists of two parts – collar and base)	\$ 680	Y	14	Y	Y	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-12	12" chimney section	\$ 177	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-18	18" chimney section	\$ 206	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-36	36" chimney section	\$ 340	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-48	48" chimney section	\$ 365	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-ST	Stabilizer	\$ 85	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-FS	Firestop spacer	\$ 97	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-WS	Wall strap	\$ 185	35	35	28	35	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-VC1	Round termination cap	\$ 546	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Multi Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JB577	Joint band (package of 3)	\$ 60	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CB576	SL1100 and SL400 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	\$ 73	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SL11FL96	FLASHING SL1100 SERIES4X8	\$ 335	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FS538M	Firestop spacer for straight flue (multi-pack of 12)	\$ 690	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 145	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL1130	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 364	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FS538	Flat Firestop Spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 65	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FS540	AC30 Degree firestop spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 77	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL11	6" (152mm) chimney stabilizer	\$ 164	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AS10	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included) for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF570	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 181	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF571	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$ 276	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Straight Section Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL1106	6" chimney section	\$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1112	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1118	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$ 148	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1136	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$ 215	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1148	48" (1220mm) pipe section	\$ 295	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL1100-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 257	8	21	14	14	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR11	Round termination cap (includes 34508 storm collar)	\$ 267	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TR11T-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$ 403	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ST1175	Square termination cap, painted black	\$ 418	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
TCT1175	Terra cotta vertical termination cap	\$ 609	Y	21	21	21	N
ST1175SS	Stainless steel ST1175 termination cap	\$ 793	Y	21	14	14	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JB877	Joint band (package of 3)	\$ 71	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CB876	SL300 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	\$ 92	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
FS338M	Straight firestop spacer (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 391	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RF370M	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch (multi-pack of 5)	\$ 458	Y	21	14	14	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 120	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SL3FL96	FLASHING SL300 SERIES 4X8	\$ 350	Y	Y	14	Y	N

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL315	15 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 215	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SL330	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 240	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FS338	Firestop for straight up flue	\$ 52	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FS339	Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue	\$ 71	8	21	14	14	Y
FS340	Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue	\$ 106	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SL3	6" (200mm) flue support section	\$ 112	Y	Y	14	14	Y
WS30	30 Degree wall firestop spacer	\$ 161	8	21	14	14	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AS8	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included)	\$ 109	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF370	0-6/12 pitch roof flashing	\$ 162	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL300-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 257	8	21	14	14	Y
RF371	7/12 - 12/12 pitch roof flashing	\$ 257	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL306	6" chimney section	\$ 77	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL312	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$ 95	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL318	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$ 105	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL318A	18" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	\$ 106	8	21	14	14	Y
SL324	24" chimney section	\$ 128	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL336A	36" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	\$ 156	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL336	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$ 156	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL348	4 ft. (1220mm) pipe section	\$ 187	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR344	Round termination cap (includes 32738 storm collar)	\$ 174	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TR342-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$ 240	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TS345	Trapezoid termination cap	\$ 335	Y	21	Y	14	Y
TS345P	Trapezoid termination cap, painted black	\$ 403	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
ST375	Square termination cap, painted black	\$ 403	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TCT375	Terra cotta vertical termination cap, 8"	\$ 679	Y	14	21	21	N
ST375SS	Stainless steel ST375 termination cap	\$ 679	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLA10	11" to 10" adapter	\$ 215	Y	21	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL430	30 degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 391	Y	21	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL406	6" (150mm) chimney section	\$ 125	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL412	12" (305mm) chimney section	\$ 137	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL418	18" (460mm) chimney section	\$ 174	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL4	6" (150mm) flue support section	\$ 229	8	21	14	14	Y
SL436	36" (915mm) chimney section	\$ 240	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL448	48" (1220mm) chimney section	\$ 308	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 135	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR444	Round termination cap with storm collar	\$ 257	Y	21	14	14	Y

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DFS-FC	6" Duraflex Connector	\$ 36	Y	14	28	14	N

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DFS-TPSC	6" Duraflex Top Plate	\$ 178	35	14	28	14	N

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DF304-15	6 X 15' length	\$ 564	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DF304-20	6 X 20" length	\$ 736	Y	14	14	14	N
DV-6DF304-25	6 X 25' length	\$ 920	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DF304-30	6 X 30' length	\$ 1,114	Y	14	28	14	N

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-DFS-SA	3-8 Spark Arrestor	\$ 31	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DFS-VCRC	6" DuraFlex Vertical Cap	\$ 89	Y	14	28	14	N

Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Enamel Venting

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
0000191	6" and 8" Chimney Connector Heat Shield--24"	\$ 85	21	21	28	21	Y
0003691	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
0003670	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	N
0003679	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Biscuit	\$ 239	Y	21	14	14	N
0003694	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Majolica Brown	\$ 239	Y	14	14	14	Y
0003695	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	\$ 249	Y	14	21	21	Y
0003682	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	\$ 249	Y	14	21	21	N
0003696	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	\$ 249	Y	14	14	21	N
0003690	Oval to 6"round adapter, 6"w x11"h - Majolica Brown	\$ 257	Y	28	28	14	Y
0003673	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	\$ 279	Y	14	14	14	N
0003692	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	\$ 279	Y	28	28	14	Y
0003693	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	\$ 289	Y	14	14	14	Y
0003676	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	\$ 289	Y	14	14	14	N
0003699	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Bordeaux	\$ 289	Y	14	14	14	N
0003701	Oval to 6"round adapter, 6"w x11"h - Bordeaux	\$ 308	Y	14	14	14	Y
0003700	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	\$ 319	Y	14	14	14	N
0003697	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	\$ 339	Y	14	14	14	N
0003698	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	\$ 369	Y	14	14	14	N

6" DuraBlack - Adapter/Incraser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DBK-AD	Stovetop Adapter -Black	\$ 18	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DBK-ADOR	Oval to Round Adapter	\$ 52	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DBK-ADDB	Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter - Black	\$ 64	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DBK-X7	Incraser 6"- 7"	\$ 68	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Adapter/Incraser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-ST	Standard Tee w/Cap GA	\$ 415	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-STSS	Standard Tee w/Cap SS	\$ 521	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-AP	6" DuraTech anchor plate	\$ 133	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-AP13X21	13x21 trans anchor plate	\$ 691	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-AP17X17	17x17 trans anchor plate	\$ 694	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-AP17X21	17x21 trans anchor plate	\$ 704	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-E15K	15 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 625	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-E30K	30 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 742	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-E15KSS	15 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 766	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-E30KSS	30 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 1,020	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-FRS	Firestop Radiation Shield	\$ 128	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-WSSS	Adjustable Wall Strap - SS	\$ 151	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-ARS	6" & 8" Adjustable Roof Support	\$ 157	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DT-WT	Wall Thimble	\$ 163	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-IS	Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 166	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-RCS	Round Ceiling Support Box	\$ 169	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-TSB	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - GA	\$ 208	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-FCS	Flat Ceiling Support Box	\$ 219	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-CS11	Square Ceiling Support Box - 11"	\$ 322	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-CS24R	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" (Reduced Clearance)	\$ 336	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-CS24	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24"	\$ 357	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-CS36	Square Ceiling Support Box - 36"	\$ 394	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-TSBSS	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - SS	\$ 502	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-LB	Locking Band	\$ 22	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-5DT-SC	Storm Collar 5" - 6"	\$ 31	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-WTSS	Wall Thimble Exterior Trim - SS	\$ 95	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-FC	Finishing Collar	\$ 99	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-CTF	Chase top flashing	\$ 111	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-RSTC9	Trim Collar for Roof Support 7/12 - 9/12	\$ 128	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-RSTC3	Trim Collar for Roof Support 0/12 - 3/12	\$ 128	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-RSTC12	Trim Collar for Roof Support 10/12 - 12/12	\$ 128	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-RSTC6	Trim Collar for Roof Support 4/12 - 6/12	\$ 128	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 170	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-RRS	Roof Radiation Shield	\$ 179	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F12	Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 220	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-F6L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 226	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-FF	Flat Roof Flashing	\$ 228	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F6DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$ 236	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F12L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 300	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F18	Adjustable Roof Flashing 13/12 - 18/12	\$ 326	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F12DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$ 376	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F24	Adjustable Roof Flashing 19/12 - 24/12	\$ 423	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-06	6" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 109	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-09	9" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 134	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-06SS	6" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 141	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-09SS	9" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 151	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-12	12" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 159	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-12SS	12" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 160	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-18	18" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 200	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-18SS	18" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 219	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-24	24" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 254	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-24SS	24" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 291	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-36	36" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 332	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-36SS	36" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 388	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-48	48" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 411	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-21TA	Adjustable Pipe 14"-21"	\$ 457	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-48SS	48" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-60CF	60" Chimney Pipe - GA (CF)	\$ 515	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-5DT-SA	Spark Arrestor	\$ 39	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-VC	Chimney Cap	\$ 186	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-SP	Snow Splitter	\$ 249	35	35	28	35	N

6" DVL - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DVL-ADC	DVL/DuraBlack Adapter w/Trim	\$ 63	Y	14	Y	14	Y
DV-6DVL-AD	Adapter Section No Damper	\$ 97	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-ADWD	Adapter Section with Damper	\$ 133	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DVL-T	Double-Wall Black Tee w/Clean-Out Cap	\$ 185	35	35	28	35	N

6" DVL - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DVL-E45	45 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	\$ 144	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-E90	90 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	\$ 214	Y	14	28	14	N

6" DVL - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DVL-06	6" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 103	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-12	12" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 110	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-6ADJ	6" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	\$ 112	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-18	18" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 130	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-12ADJ	12" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	\$ 136	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-24	24" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 181	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-48	48" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 278	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-46TA	Telescoping Length 29" - 46"	\$ 328	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-68TA	Telescoping Length 40" - 68"	\$ 435	Y	14	Y	14	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-AP	Anchor plate	\$ 370	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-APD	Anchor plate w/damper	\$ 865	35	35	Y	35	N

Venting - Discontinued

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-CO1	4* CLEAN OUT TEE W/ CAP	\$ 79	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-COB1	4*CLEAN OUT TEE W/CAP BLK	\$ 97	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	\$ 99	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-4PVP-T31	INC. TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 212	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-T1	SLG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	\$ 218	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DT-XRS	6DT AD EXTENDED ROOF BRKT	\$ 225	Y	14	Y	14	Y
DV-4PVP-T3B1	BLK INC TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 237	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-TB1	BLK SIN TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	\$ 240	35	35	28	35	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Termination Kits

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
 010=Kutztown RDC
 014=Sacramento RDC
 016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Legacy Components-MultiPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP90M	90 degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)(for use with legacy Majestic unit made prior to HHT)	\$ 525	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Legacy Components-MultiPk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-20TPM	20" Termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 387	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-RVT12AM	9"-12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 484	8	21	14	14	Y
SLP-RVT12AM	9" - 12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 484	8	21	14	14	Y

Legacy Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 957	8	Y	14	14	Y
DVP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 957	8	21	14	14	Y

Legacy Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	\$ 91	Y	14	14	Y	N
DVP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 308	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
SLP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 308	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
SLP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 432	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DVP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 432	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DVP-TRFK	Thru roof flex termination kit includes DVP-TVHW, 24" DVP pipe/roof support and flex adapters	\$ 484	8	21	14	14	Y
SLP-TRFK	Through roof flex termination kit includes SLP-TVHW, 24" SLP pipe, roof support and flex adapters	\$ 486	8	21	14	14	Y
SLP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 42" Flex and adapters	\$ 535	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 30" Flex and adapters	\$ 535	8	21	14	14	Y

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

DV Linear 36

Includes:

- 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG/LP)
- IntelliFire ignition system
- Black firescreen
- Onyx media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVLINEAR36	DV Linear 36" direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 2,279	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-DVLIN36	LP conversion kit	\$ 99	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

Fronts - Non-Operable

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-36-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
------------	-------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Face Trim

Heat Management

Heat Management

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 108	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Reveal 36

Includes:

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Traditional Refractory
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Outside air kit
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Mesh
- Battery backup
- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RBV4236IT	Reveal 36 36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with traditional brick refractory	\$ 2,219	Y	14	14	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	\$ 99	Y	14	14	Y	Y
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	---	----	----	---	---

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 519	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 569	8	21	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Adaptor

DG3	Thermal damper	\$ 350	Y	21	14	14	Y
-----	----------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section.

Reveal 42

Includes:

- 43,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Mesh
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Outside air kit
- Battery backup
- Traditional Refractory
- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RBV4842IT	Reveal 42 42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with traditional brick refractory	\$ 2,589	Y	14	14	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	\$ 99	Y	14	14	Y	Y
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	---	----	----	---	---

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 699	8	21	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 40	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Adaptor

DG3	Thermal damper	\$ 350	Y	21	14	14	Y
-----	----------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- Intellifire touch ignition system
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Fiber brick refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front (x1) • End panel (x1)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RCOR-DV36IN	36" Right Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	\$ 4,179	14	14	14	14	N
LCOR-DV36IN	36" Left Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	\$ 4,179	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Corner End Panel

COREP-36BK	Corner end panel Firescreen front - Black	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Corner Firescreen

COR-36BK	Corner Firescreen front - Black	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	14	N
----------	---------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Corner End Panel



Corner Firescreen

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Fans					
Fan					
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches					
IntelliFire app					
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module					
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat					
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch					
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes	
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.	
Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.	

Pier 36

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve
- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2) • End panel (x1)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PIER-DV36IN	36" Pier Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,519	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Multi Side Front

End Panels (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front End Panel

MSEP-36-BK	Multi Side End Panel Firescreen Front - Black	\$ 369	Y	14	14	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	\$ 599	14	21	14	14	Y

Media							
Crushed Glass Media							
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 199	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y
Stone Media							
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	\$ 209	14	21	14	14	Y
Liner Kit							
Liner Kit							
LINER-36PIER	Reflective Black glass interior panels for Peninsula	\$ 569	14	21	14	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade							
Brick Refractory							
WTB36-PR	Traditional brick interior liner 36" Peninsula - Weathered Traditional Brick	\$ 299	77	84	84	84	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

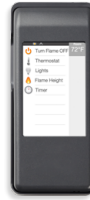
Wall Switch					
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

See Through 36

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve
- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ST-DV36IN	36" See Through Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	\$ 4,599	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Multi Side Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	\$ 599	14	21	14	14	Y

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 199	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	Y

Stone Media							
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	\$ 209	14	21	14	14	Y
Liner Kit							
Liner Kit							
LINER-36ST	Reflective Black glass interior panels for See-Through	\$ 639	14	21	14	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade							
Brick Refractory							
WTB36-ST	Traditional brick interior liner 36" See Through - Weathered Traditional Brick	\$ 389	Y	84	84	84	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch							
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14	Y	Y
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up

IntelliFire app

Touch Screen Remote

Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for use with PVLSP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Pioneer II

Includes:

- 68,200 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Automatic Combustion Control
- Front and single cast iron arched door
- Dual fans with speed control
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 2.7 cu/ft firebox
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PIONEER-II-C	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single arch door	\$ 6,199	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

HHT-TEMPLATE-C	Metal finishing template	\$ 199	Y	21	14	14	Y
----------------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	\$ 349	8	21	14	14	Y
---------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting

Outside Air Kit

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$ 59	Y	21	14	14	Y
---------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Pioneer III

Includes:

- 90,900 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Smart Burn Technology
- 7-day programmable wired wall thermostat
- Single cast iron door
- 400 CFM fan system
- Fan air kit grill
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 4.1 cu/ft firebox
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PIONEER-III-ABK	Wood Fireplace with Arch door, classic black	\$ 5,849	Y	Y	Y	14	N
PIONEER-III-RBK	Wood Fireplace with Rectangular door, classic black	\$ 5,849	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Forged Arch Face

DF-PIII-FA	Forged arch front, classic black	\$ 1,369	Y	Y	Y	28	N
------------	----------------------------------	----------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Arch Face

DF-PIII-MA	Mission arch front, classic black	\$ 749	Y	Y	Y	21	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Rectangular Face

DF-PIII-MR	Mission rectangular front, classic black	\$ 749	Y	Y	Y	14	N
------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Forged Arch Face



Mission Arch Face



Mission Rectangular Face

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

TMP-PIIIA	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-ABK	\$ 279	8	21	14	14	N
TMP-PIIIR	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-RBK	\$ 279	8	21	14	14	N

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (70"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Service Parts

Service Parts

LINTELBAR-PIII	LINTEL BAR	\$ 349	8	21	14	14	Y
----------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
 010=Kutztown RDC
 014=Sacramento RDC
 016=Charlotte RDC
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Courtyard 36

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Stainless steel pull screens
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- 55,000 BTUs
- 36" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-36NR
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCOUG-36NR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	\$ 2,469	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	\$ 2,839	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units

ODCOUG-36SSL	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36BTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	\$ 479	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36GTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36BHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36GHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

LP Conversion Kit

Courtyard Conversion Kits

ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 99	8	14	14	14	Y
ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Firescreens

Courtyard Screen

ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 36"	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 103	8	14	14	14	Y
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 103	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Outdoor Vent Free Pan

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	\$ 128	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Wired Wall Timer

WWT	Wired wall timer (30, 60, 120 minutes)	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Courtyard 42

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- Stainless steel pull screens
- 55,000 BTUs
- 42" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-42NR
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	\$ 2,779	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	\$ 3,149	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 419	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units

ODCOUG-42SSL	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	\$ 479	8	14	14	14	Y
ODCOUG-42BTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42GTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42GHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42BHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

LP Conversion Kit

Courtyard Conversion Kits

ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 99	8	14	14	14	Y
ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Firescreens

Courtyard Screen

ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 42"	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 118	8	14	14	14	Y
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 118	8	14	14	14	Y

Outdoor Vent Free Pan

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	\$ 128	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Wired Wall Timer

WWT	Wired wall timer (30, 60, 120 minutes)	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Lanai 48

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 15' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 55,000 BTUs
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIG-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	\$ 4,269	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 129	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 269	Y	14	14	14	Y
----------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 569	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
------	-------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 249	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 359	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 359	Y	21	Y	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

MEDIA									
STONEKIT	Stone Kit		\$	146	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Options & Accessories									
Options & Accessories									
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai		\$	219	Y	14	14	14	Y
Venting Notes									
No venting is required with this unit.									

Lanai 60

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
			USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
ODLANAIG-60	60" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	\$	4,599	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60" Lanai	\$	149	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-------------------------------	----	-----	---	---	---	---	---

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	\$	469	Y	Y	14	21	Y
----------------	-----------------------------------	----	-----	---	---	----	----	---



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	\$	289	Y	21	Y	14	Y
----------------	---------------------------------	----	-----	---	----	---	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$	569	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
------	-------------------	----	-----	---	---	----	---	---

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$	249	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	\$	359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$	359	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$	359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$	359	Y	21	Y	14	Y

MEDIA

STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$ 146	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	-----------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	\$ 239	Y	21	14	14	Y
---------------	-----------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit.

Vesper 36

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 36" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG) • Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VOFB36-T	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Concrete Refractory	\$ 1,239	Y	14	14	Y	N
VOFB36-H	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Concrete Refractory	\$ 1,269	Y	14	14	Y	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Gas Logs - Burner Option (OD)

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 799	Y	35	Y	Y	Y
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 799	Y	35	35	Y	Y

Mezmer

MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 249	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 219	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 249	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 249	Y	21	21	Y	Y



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Mesh Doors - Operable

Mesh Door

VOFBSD-36	36" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	\$ 1,069	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	---	----------	---	----	----	---	---



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 103	8	14	14	14	Y
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 103	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Venting Notes

Venting is not required with this unit

Vesper 42

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 42" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG) • Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VOFB42-T	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Refractory	\$ 1,779	Y	14	Y	Y	N
VOFB42-H	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,789	Y	14	14	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Gas Logs - Burner Option (OD)

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 799	Y	35	Y	Y	Y
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	\$ 799	Y	35	35	Y	Y

Mezmer

MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	\$ 249	Y	14	14	Y	Y
---------	--------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	\$ 249	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	\$ 249	Y	21	21	Y	Y
----------	--------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Mesh Doors - Operable

Mesh Door

VOFBSD-42	42" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	\$ 1,189	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	---	----------	---	----	----	---	---



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$ 118	8	14	14	14	Y
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	\$ 118	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
 010=Kutztown RDC
 014=Sacramento RDC
 016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Castlewood 42

Includes:

- Expansive 38" high firebox opening
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Black grate
- Transition collar
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air hoods
- 41-7/8" x 38" viewing area
- UL & ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Brick interior panels for an authentic masonry look

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCASTLEWD-42-B	42" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Firebox	\$ 3,349	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

Castlewood 42-B Refractory

WDRAY-42T	42" Wood Traditional Stacked Refractory-Antler Velvet	\$ 1,059	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDRAY-42H	42" Wood Herringbone Refractory-Antler Velvet	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

ODGF42BZ-B	Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door with stainless steel construction, bronze finish	\$ 2,489	28	28	28	28	Y
------------	---	----------	----	----	----	----	---



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Fireside Grand Oak Outdoor Gas Log Sets

OGO324-MTCH-HK	24" Match Light Outdoor Grand Oaks Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier (NG only)	\$ 1,499	21	14	28	21	Y
OGO324-IPILP-HK	24" IPI Outdoor Grand Oaks LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,689	21	21	21	21	Y
OGO324-IPING-HK	24" IPI Outdoor Grand Oaks NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,689	Y	21	14	21	Y

Grand Oak Logs 324

GO324	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 599	Y	14	14	Y	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---



Fireside Grand Oak Outdoor Gas Log Sets

Mortar

Refractory Mortar

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 94	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
---------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODCASTLEWD-42DP	Drain Pan for 42" Castlewood	\$ 209	8	14	14	14	Y
-----------------	------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 145	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	--	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Venting Notes

- Requires SL1100 series pipe. See Venting section.
- Cooling hood or all non-combustible materials are required.
- Canada: Requires SL400 series pipe, SLA10 and CAK8A. See Venting section.

Cottagewood 36

Includes:

- Mineral Gray Traditional or Herringbone refractory liners
- Dual gas knockouts
- Convenient damper control
- Stainless steel facings
- Stainless steel safety screens
- Outside air kit
- Black grate
- UL/ULC listed
- Viewing area: 36" x 28 1/2"



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCTGWD-36	Cottagewood 36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Traditional refractory	\$ 2,969	Y	14	14	14	N
ODCTGWD-36H	Cottagewood 36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Herringbone refractory	\$ 3,009	Y	14	14	14	N

Venting (Required to Complete)

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	\$ 75	Y	14	14	21	N
-------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 135	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Doors - Operable

Cottagewood Glass Doors

DM6036-S	36" stainless steel bi-fold doors for the 36" Cottagewood	\$ 499	8	14	14	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Fireside Grand Oak Outdoor Gas Log Sets

OGO324-MTCH-HK	24" Match Light Outdoor Grand Oaks Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier (NG only)	\$ 1,499	21	14	28	21	Y
OGO324-IPILP-HK	24" IPI Outdoor Grand Oaks LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,689	21	21	21	21	Y
OGO324-IPING-HK	24" IPI Outdoor Grand Oaks NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,689	Y	21	14	21	Y

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N
--------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	---

Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets

OD-24NG	24" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 69,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 1,009	Y	21	21	21	N
ODSP-24LP	24" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 61,000 Btu/Hour input LP (Note: Controls are located on the right and may offset the unit in the fireplace. Choose hearth size accordingly. See installation manual for hearth dimensions.)	\$ 1,079	21	21	21	21	N

Grand Oak Logs 324

GO324	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 599	Y	14	14	Y	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---



Fireside Grand Oak Outdoor Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

ODCTGWD-DP36	Drain pan for the 36" Cottagewood	\$ 169	8	14	14	14	Y
--------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Freestanding Kits

ODCTGWD-FSK36	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	\$ 179	8	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL1100 series chimney. See Venting section.

Extended smoke shield in the ODCTGWD-FSK (36/42) is for freestanding fireplace installs and reduces min vent height to 9.5'. See install manual for all requirements.

Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10 and CAK5A

Cottagewood 42

Includes:

- Mineral Gray Traditional or Herringbone refractory liners
- Dual gas knockouts
- Convenient damper control
- Stainless steel facings
- Stainless steel safety screens
- Outside air kit
- Black grate
- UL/ULC listed
- Viewing area: 42" x 28 1/2"



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCTGWD-42	Cottagewood 42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Traditional refractory	\$ 3,059	Y	Y	14	Y	N
ODCTGWD-42H	Cottagewood 42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Herringbone refractory	\$ 3,109	Y	21	14	Y	N

Venting (Required to Complete)

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 82	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 53	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	\$ 75	Y	14	14	21	N
-------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 135	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Doors - Operable

Cottagewood Glass Doors

DM8042-S	42" stainless steel bi-fold doors for the 42" Cottagewood	\$ 629	Y	14	14	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Fireside Grand Oak Outdoor Gas Log Sets

OGO324-MTCH-HK	24" Match Light Outdoor Grand Oaks Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier (NG only)	\$ 1,499	21	14	28	21	Y
OGO324-IPING-HK	24" IPI Outdoor Grand Oaks NG Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,689	Y	21	14	21	Y
OGO324-IPILP-HK	24" IPI Outdoor Grand Oaks LP Burner/Hearth Kit - 3 Tier	\$ 1,689	21	21	21	21	Y

Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets

OD-24NG	24" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 69,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 1,009	Y	21	21	21	N
ODSP-24LP	24" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 61,000 Btu/Hour input LP (Note: Controls are located on the right and may offset the unit in the fireplace. Choose hearth size accordingly. See installation manual for hearth dimensions.)	\$ 1,079	21	21	21	21	N

Grand Oak Logs 324

GO324	24" Grand Oak Log Set - 11pcs, 3 Tier	\$ 599	Y	14	14	Y	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---



Fireside Grand Oak Outdoor Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

ODCTGWD-DP42	Drain pan for the 42" Cottagewood	\$ 189	8	14	14	14	Y
--------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Freestanding Kits

ODCTGWD-FSK42	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	\$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL1100 series chimney. See Venting section.

When utilizing extended smoke shield in the ODCTGWD-FSK (36/42), the unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting can be reduced to 9.5' min. See install manual for requirements.

Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10 and CAK5A

Villawood 36

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODVILLA-36T-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	\$ 1,479	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODVILLA-36H-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,529	Y	14	14	14	N

Doors - Operable

Villawood Glass Door 36

ODVGF-36	36" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 569	Y	21	14	14	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Villawood Glass Door 36

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 189	Y	21	Y	21	N
--------	---	--------	---	----	---	----	---

Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets

OD-18NG	18" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 62,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 839	21	21	21	21	N
ODSP-18LP	18" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 55,000 Btu/Hour Input LP (Note: Controls are located on the right and may offset the unit in the fireplace. Choose hearth size accordingly. See installation manual for hearth dimensions.)	\$ 969	21	21	28	21	N



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

ODVILLA-36DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	\$ 159	8	14	14	14	Y
--------------	---------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Villawood 42

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODVILLA-42T-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	\$ 1,689	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODVILLA-42H-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	\$ 1,739	Y	14	14	Y	N

Doors - Operable

Villawood Glass Door 42

ODVGF-42	42" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 709	Y	21	14	14	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Villawood Glass Door 42

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets

FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 229	Y	14	Y	Y	N
--------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	---

Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets

OD-24NG	24" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 69,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 1,009	Y	21	21	21	N
ODSP-24LP	24" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 61,000 Btu/Hour input LP (Note: Controls are located on the right and may offset the unit in the fireplace. Choose hearth size accordingly. See installation manual for hearth dimensions.)	\$ 1,079	21	21	21	21	N



Fireside Realwood Gas Log Sets



Fireside Realwood Outdoor Gas Log Sets

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

ODVILLA-42DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	\$ 169	8	14	14	14	Y
--------------	---------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST

Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 03/31/2024

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- Anti-reflective glass
- Touch screen remote control (RC400)
- Halogen accent lights
- Factory installed outdoor kit
- Both Indoor and Outdoor Screen
- 56,000 BTUs
- 36" x 30" viewing area
- CSA design certified
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Traditional or herringbone brick interior. • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODFORTG-36	Fortress indoor/outdoor gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system, see-through	\$ 9,779	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

Fortress Brick Panels

ODFORTG36-IT	Fortress traditional brick refractory	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODFORTG36-IH	Fortress herringbone brick refractory	\$ 499	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODFORTG-36	LP conversion kit for Fortress	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--------------------------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	----	----	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

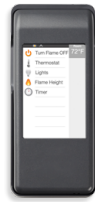
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch

IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP and PVI-SLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Lanai 48 See-Through

Includes:

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- 55,000 BTUs
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIGST-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, See-through	\$ 4,809	Y	14	14	14	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 129	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	\$ 269	Y	14	14	14	Y
----------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$ 569	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
------	-------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 249	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 359	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 359	Y	21	Y	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	\$ 359	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

MEDIA

STONEKIT	Stone Kit	\$ 146	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	-----------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	\$ 219	Y	14	14	14	Y
---------------	-----------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

No venting is required for this unit

Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Gas flex connector
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- 1 interior front
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TWILIGHT-IFT	Twilight 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 7,089	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	\$ 729	14	14	14	14	N
------------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	\$ 99	14	14	14	14	Y

Fans

Fan

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

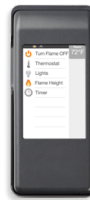
IntelliFire app					
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module					
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat					
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote					
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch					
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes
 No venting is required with this unit.

Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Black glass media
- Reflective black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- 1 non-operable front required for interior
 - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
 - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	Twilight Modern 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire (NG)	\$ 7,559	Y	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--------------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	\$ 729	14	14	14	14	N
------------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	\$ 99	14	14	14	14	Y
LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	\$ 99	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-BLACK-20	Glass media, Ebony (black)	\$ 249	14	21	14	14	N
MEDIA-AMBER-20	Glass media, Amber	\$ 259	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-CRYSTAL21	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) - 21 lbs	\$ 279	14	21	14	14	N

Fans

Fan

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

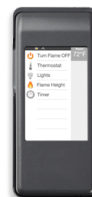
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 179	Y	14	14	14	Y
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module							
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 96	14	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$ 116	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch							
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	*	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes
 No venting is required with this unit.

<h1 style="margin: 0;">Hearth & Home Technologies</h1>	<h2 style="margin: 0;">Mantels - Flush Wood</h2>	<p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">Stocked Item/Lead Time</p> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin: 0;">004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC</p> <p style="font-size: x-small; margin: 0;">EXP=Factory Expedite Program</p>
--	--	--

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves



For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYMP48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.

-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.

To find this form in the new myHHT portal:

1. In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.

Acadia A								
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP	
	AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 729	21	Y	21	Y	N
	AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,169	28	21	28	28	N
Acadia B								
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP	
	AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 779	Y	Y	14	Y	N
	AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,199	28	21	28	28	N

Acadia C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 809	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,239	28	Y	28	28	N

Battlefield B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,479	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,219	28	21	28	28	N

Battlefield C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,509	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,249	28	21	28	28	N

Corbels



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 103	42	Y	42	42	Y

Kenwood A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 729	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,169	28	21	28	28	N

Kenwood B



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF		\$ 779	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished		\$ 1,199	Y	Y	35	21	N

Kenwood B60



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width		\$ 779	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Kenwood C



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF		\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished		\$ 1,239	28	21	28	28	N

Laurel B



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE		\$ 1,909	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain		\$ 2,219	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain		\$ 2,219	28	21	28	28	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain		\$ 2,219	28	21	28	28	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain		\$ 2,219	28	21	28	28	N

Laurel C



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE		\$ 1,939	28	21	28	28	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain		\$ 2,239	28	21	28	28	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain		\$ 2,239	28	21	28	28	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain		\$ 2,239	28	21	28	28	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain		\$ 2,239	28	21	28	28	N

Malone B



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF		\$ 1,479	21	Y	21	Y	N

Malone C



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF		\$ 1,509	21	Y	21	Y	N

Merritt A



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF		\$ 729	21	Y	21	Y	N

Merritt B



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF		\$ 779	21	Y	21	Y	N

Merritt C



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 809	21	Y	21	21	N

Richland A



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 559	21	Y	21	Y	N

Richland B



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 619	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Richland C



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 649	21	Y	21	Y	N

Richland RS



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFRDMPARS	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF, Reduced Shelf width	\$ 539	21	Y	21	Y	N

Roxborough A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 729	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Roxborough B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 779	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Roxborough C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 809	21	Y	21	Y	N

Walker B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,479	21	Y	21	Y	N

Walker C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,509	21	Y	21	21	N

Wescott A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 559	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Wescott B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 619	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Wescott C



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 649	21	Y	21	Y	N

Zimmer A



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 729	21	Y	21	21	N

Zimmer B



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 779	21	Y	21	Y	N

Zimmer C



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 809	21	Y	21	21	N


<h1>Hearth & Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Optional Wood Mantel Base</h2>	<p>Stocked Item/Lead Time</p> <p>004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC</p> <p>EXP=Factory Expedite Program</p>
---	------------------------------------	---

Prices in USD


Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.


Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP	
	HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 399	21	Y	21	Y	N
	HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 779	28	21	28	28	N

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP	
	HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 429	21	Y	28	Y	N
	HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 799	28	21	28	28	N

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP	
	HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 459	28	28	35	35	N
	HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 829	28	21	28	28	N


<h1>Hearth & Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder</h2>	<p>Stocked Item/Lead Time</p> <p>004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC</p> <p>EXP=Factory Expedite Program</p>
---	---	---

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.


Acadia Mantel Sample

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFAAMPY	ACADIA MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 107	21	Y	21	21	N


Battlefield Mantel Sample

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFBDMPY	BATTLEFIELD MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 107	28	Y	28	28	N

Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFKDMPY	Kenwood mantel shoulder sample - Primed MDF	\$ 107	42	Y	42	42	Y

Laurel Mantel Sample

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP	
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC		
	AFLLMPAUY-NG	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 239	28	21	28	28	N
	AFLLMPAUY-E	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 239	28	21	28	28	N
	AFLLMPAUY-WW	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 239	28	21	28	28	N
AFLLMPAUY-P	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 239	28	21	28	28	N	

Malone Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMEMPY	Malone Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 107	21	Y	21	21	Y

Merritt Mantel Sample

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFMTMPY	Merritt Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 107	21	Y	21	21	Y

Richland Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRDMPY	RICHLAND MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 107	21	Y	14	21	N

Roxborough Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFRHMPY	ROXBOROUGH MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 107	28	Y	28	28	N

Walker Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWKMPY	Walker Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 107	21	14	21	21	Y

Wescott Mantel Sample



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AFWTMPY	WESCOTT MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 107	21	Y	14	21	N

Zimmer Mantel Sample



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
AFZRMPY	Zimmer Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 107	21	Y	21	21	Y

<h1>Hearth & Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder</h2>	<p>Stocked Item/Lead Time</p> <p>004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC</p> <p>EXP=Factory Expedite Program</p>
---	---	---

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMSGNCY	Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18" Shelf Sample	\$ 289	14	Y	21	21	Y

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMMMNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Midnight Mist Shelf Sample	\$ 289	14	Y	21	14	Y

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMTBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Tavern Brown Shelf Sample	\$ 289	14	Y	21	14	Y

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMMCNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Washed Cedar Shelf Sample	\$ 289	14	Y	21	14	Y

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Weathered Barnwood Shelf Sample	\$ 289	14	Y	21	14	Y

Non-Combustible White 18"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWHNCY	Non-Combustible 18" White Shelf Sample	\$ 289	14	Y	21	14	Y

<h1>Hearth & Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Mantels - Shelf Wood</h2>	<p>Stocked Item/Lead Time</p> <p>004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC</p> <p>EXP=Factory Expedite Program</p>
---	-------------------------------	---

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves


For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYMP48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.


-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.

To find this form in the new myHHT portal:

1. In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.

Baxter 48"		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMBRMP48 48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 519	21	Y	21	21	N
	FMBRAU48 48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 919	28	21	28	28	N

Baxter 59"		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
	FMBRMP59 59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 549	21	Y	21	21	N
	FMBRAU59 59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 959	21	Y	35	21	N

Baxter 72"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 999	21	Y	35	21	N

Crosby 48"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	\$ 519	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	\$ 919	28	21	28	28	N

Crosby 59"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 549	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 959	21	Y	35	35	N

Crosby 72"




		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 999	21	Y	35	21	N

Fillmore 48"




		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 369	Y	Y	14	28	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 559	28	21	28	28	N


Fillmore 59"

			MSRP USD	004	010	014	016	EXP
				IA	PA	CA	NC	
	FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	21	Y	21	Y	N
	FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 629	14	Y	14	21	N


Fillmore 72"

			MSRP USD	004	010	014	016	EXP
				IA	PA	CA	NC	
	FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	21	N
	FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 659	28	21	28	28	N


Ozark 48"

			MSRP USD	004	010	014	016	EXP
				IA	PA	CA	NC	
	FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 699	21	Y	21	21	N
	FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	35	Y	N
	FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,189	28	21	28	28	N

Ozark 59"

			MSRP USD	004	010	014	016	EXP
				IA	PA	CA	NC	
	FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 749	Y	Y	28	Y	N
	FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,159	Y	Y	14	Y	N
	FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,229	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 72"

			MSRP USD	004	010	014	016	EXP
				IA	PA	CA	NC	
	FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 799	21	Y	14	Y	N
	FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,189	Y	Y	21	Y	N
	FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,259	21	Y	35	Y	N


<h1>Hearth & Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Shelf Non-Combustible</h2>	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC EXP=Factory Expedite Program
---	--------------------------------	---

Prices in USD


Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.


Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,209	14	Y	21	14	N


Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,359	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,359	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,509	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,309	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,259	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,409	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,679	14	Y	14	14	N

Non-Combustible White 60"



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,209	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible White 72"




		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
		USD	IA	PA	CA	NC	
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,359	14	Y	21	14	N

<h1>Hearth & Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel</h2>	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC EXP=Factory Expedite Program
		Prices in USD Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled. Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

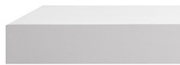
Baxter Shelf Sample

		MSRP						
		USD	004	010	014	016	EXP	
			IA	PA	CA	NC		
FMBRMPY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 107	21	Y	21	21	Y	
FMBRAUY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	\$ 137	28	21	28	28	N	

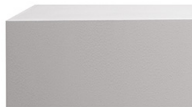
Crosby Shelf Sample

		MSRP						
		USD	004	010	014	016	EXP	
			IA	PA	CA	NC		
FMCYMPY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	\$ 107	21	Y	21	21	Y	
FMCYAUY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	\$ 137	28	21	28	28	N	

Fillmore Shelf Sample

		MSRP						
		USD	004	010	014	016	EXP	
			IA	PA	CA	NC		
FMFEMPY	FILLMORE SHELF SAMPLE	\$ 107	21	Y	21	21	N	

Ozark Shelf Sample

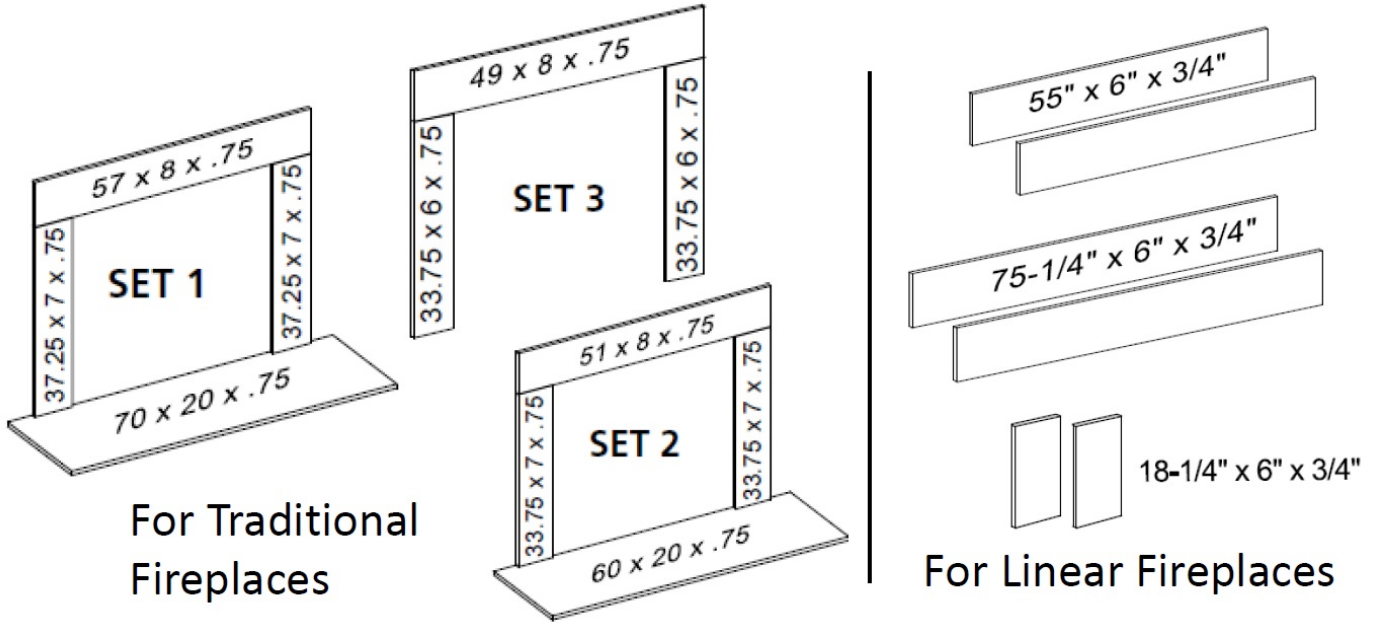
		MSRP						
		USD	004	010	014	016	EXP	
			IA	PA	CA	NC		
FMOKMPY	OZARK SHELF SAMPLE	\$ 107	21	Y	21	21	N	

<h1>Hearth & Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Marble, Granite & Slate</h2>	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC EXP=Factory Expedite Program
---	--------------------------------------	---

Page printed 2/1/2024 11:36:39 AM CST
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 939	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,369	21	7	21	21	N

Absolute Black Granite Set 2



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 879	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,299	21	7	14	21	N

Absolute Black Set 3



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	\$ 579	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	\$ 1,009	21	7	21	21	N

Beige Marble Set 1



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBEEMS1	BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6	\$ 1,059	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N

Beige Marble Set 2



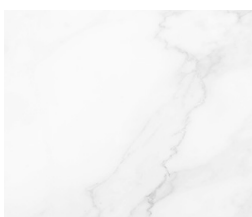
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBEEMS2	BEIGE SET 2 MPK-6	\$ 999	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	\$ 1,409	21	14	21	21	N

Beige set 3



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 669	21	Y	21	21	N
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,079	21	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 1



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 939	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,369	21	14	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 879	21	Y	28	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,299	21	21	28	21	N

Bianco White set 3



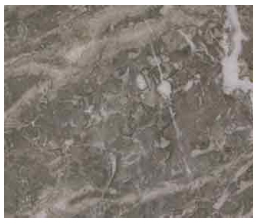
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	\$ 579	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,009	21	21	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 1



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,059	28	Y	28	Y	N
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	28	28	28	35	N

Blue Tundra set 2



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 999	14	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,409	21	21	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 3



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 669	14	Y	21	14	N
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,079	14	28	21	21	N

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	\$	319	21	Y	21	21	N

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	\$	459	21	Y	21	21	N

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	\$	76	21	Y	21	21	N

Driftwood set 1



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	939	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$	1,369	21	21	21	28	N

Driftwood set 2



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	879	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$	1,299	14	66	21	21	N

Driftwood set 3



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	579	21	Y	21	35	N
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	\$	1,009	21	21	21	28	N

New Venetian Granite Set 1



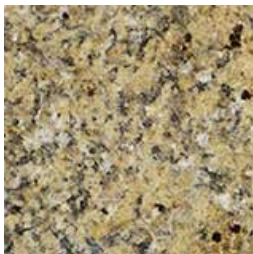
			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBOGMS1	New Venetian Granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	769	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBOGMS1PK1	New Venetian Granite, Set 1, Single-pack	\$	1,219	21	7	14	21	N

New Venetian Granite Set 2



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBOGMS2	New Venetian Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	719	21	Y	28	Y	N
MBOGMS2PK1	New Venetian Granite, Set 2, Single-pack	\$	1,169	21	14	28	21	N

New Venetian set 3



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBOGMS3	New Venetian Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiple of 6)	\$	459	21	14	21	21	N
MBOGMS3PK1	New Venetian Granite, Set 3, Single Pack	\$	889	21	7	21	21	N

Parchwood set 1



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBPDMS1	Parchwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	939	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBPDMS1PK1	Parchwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$	1,369	21	21	21	28	N

Parchwood set 2



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBPDMS2	Parchwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	879	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBPDMS2PK1	Parchwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$	1,299	21	7	21	21	N

Parchwood set 3



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBPDMS3	Parchwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	579	21	Y	21	21	N
MBPDMS3PK1	Parchwood marble, Set 3, single pack	\$	1,009	21	7	14	21	N

Pauline Granite Set 1



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBPEMS1	Pauline Granite, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	769	21	Y	21	21	N
MBPEMS1PK1	Pauline Granite, Set 1, single pack	\$	1,219	21	7	21	21	N

Pauline Granite Set 2



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBPEMS2	Pauline Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	719	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBPEMS2PK1	Pauline Granite, Set 2, single pack	\$	1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Pauline Granite Set 3



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBPEMS3	Pauline granite, Set 3 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	459	21	Y	21	21	N
MBPEMS3PK1	Pauline granite, Set 3, single pack	\$	889	21	7	21	21	N

Slate 37.25X7



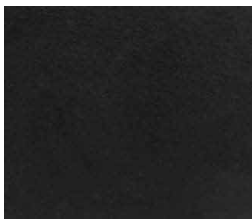
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$ 76	63	Y	63	Y	N

Slate 51X8



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR51X8-C	Slate Header 51X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 139	63	Y	63	Y	N

Slate 57X8



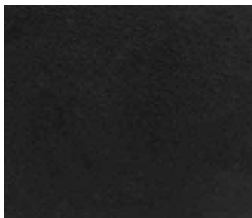
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 139	70	Y	70	Y	N

Slate 60X20



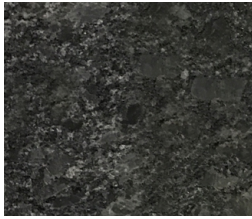
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR60X20-C	Slate Hearth 60X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 329	63	Y	63	Y	N

Slate 70x20"



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 409	70	Y	70	Y	N

Steel Gray Granite set 1



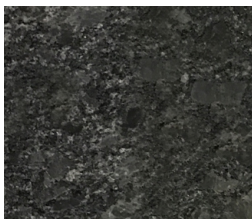
			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	939	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	\$	1,369	21	28	21	21	N

Steel Gray set 2



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSGMS2	Steel Gray granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	879	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	\$	1,299	21	7	14	21	N

Steel Gray set 3



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	579	21	Y	21	21	N
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	\$	1,009	21	7	21	21	N

Thala Beige set 1



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBTEMS1	Thala Beige, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	1,059	21	Y	21	21	N
MBTEMS1PK1	Thala Beige, Set 1, single pack	\$	1,469	21	7	21	21	N

Thala Beige set 2



			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBTEMS2	Thala Beige Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	999	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBTEMS2PK1	Thala Beige Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$	1,409	21	7	21	21	N

Thala Beige set 3



		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MBTEMS3	Thala Beige, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 669	21	Y	21	21	N
MBTEMS3PK1	Thala Beige, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,079	21	7	21	21	N

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE					DESIGN				SHELVE S	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone		Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth
ASH36	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"					22
		NS Set Size																		
ASH42	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																		
ASH50	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																		
BE36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1		1				
BE42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C		C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1		1	1	1										
Biltmore 36	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size																		
Biltmore 42	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size																		
Biltmore 50	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					20
		NS Set Size																		
DSR36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1		1				
DSR42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C		C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1		1	1	1										
Echelon II 36 & 36ST	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Echelon II 48 & 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Echelon II 60	MAJ	Mantel Size													72"	24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Echelon II 72	MAJ	Mantel Size														24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size																		

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE					DESIGN				SHELVES Baxter, Crosby, Filmore, Ozark	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening					
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B&O	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone		Walker	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
Jade 32	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Jade 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59", 72"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
MARQUIS II 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
		NS Set Size																			
Mercury (MERC32)	MAJ	Mantel Size	A		A	A	A			A	A					48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*		3*	3*	3*			3*	3*										
Meridian 36 (DBDV36)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian 42 (DBDV42)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 36 (DBDV36PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 42 (DBDV42PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Pearl II Peninsula 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size																			
Pearl II See-through 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker		Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth
QUARTZ 32	MAJ	Mantel Size	A	RS	A	A	A			A						48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*	1	3*	3*	3*			3*											
QUARTZ 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
QUARTZ 42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
RBV4236	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
RBV4842	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
SA36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
SA42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						